SOEP Survey Papers
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-IS 2012 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample (Boost Sample, Update soep.is.2016.1)

SOEP-IS Group
Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel study (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)
Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)
Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding
Series E – SOEPmonitors
Series F – SOEP Newsletters
Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials
The SOEP Survey Papers are available at http://www.diw.de/soepsurveypapers

Editors:
Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin
Prof. Dr. Martin Kroh, DIW Berlin and Humboldt Universität Berlin
Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.
© 2018 by SOEP
ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)
DIW Berlin
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)
Mohrenstr. 58
10117 Berlin
Germany
soeppapers@diw.de
SOEP-IS 2012 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample (Boost Sample, Update soep.is.2016.1)

SOEP-IS Group

2018

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.is.2016.1.
Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal paneldata.org.

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set. The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue. Each variable is preceded by an identifier (which generally contains the question number, marked here with a yellow dotted line), which is given, if the variable is used in filters in a subsequent question. Such filters are usually shown (as gatekeepers) at the beginning of the question.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if the variable results in value of 2.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].
About this Questionnaire

Innovative Modules Surveyed in 2012

- Adaptive Test of Environmental Behavior (Otto & Kaiser)
- Control Strivings (Gerstorf & Heckhausen)
- Day Reconstruction Method (DRM; Lucas & Donnellan)
- Expected Financial Market Earnings (Schmidt & Weizsäcker)
- Explicit Measurement of Self-Esteem (Gebauer, Asendorpf & Bruder)
- Implicit Association Test of Self-Esteem (Gebauer, Asendorpf & Bruder)
- Fear of Dementia (Kessler)
- GeNECA (Just Sustainable Development Based on the Capability Approach; Gutwald, Krause, Leßmann, Masson, Mock, Omann, Rauschmayer, Volkert)
- Loneliness & Depression (Brähler & Zeiger)
**Wum1** Were there language problems when contacting the household?

- No, no language problems [1]
- Yes, some language problems [2]
- Yes, big language problems [3]

**Wum2** How would you generally describe the living situation?

- Very good, in upscale condition [1]
- No specific abnormalities, in good condition [2]
- Mixed impression, partial untended condition [3]
- Rather run down, makes bedraggled impression [4]
- No answer [-1]

**Wum3** And how would you rate the condition of the house?

- Very good, in upscale condition [1]
- No specific abnormalities, in good condition [2]
- Mixed impression, partial untended condition [3]
- Rather run down, makes bedraggled impression [4]
- No answer [-1]

**Wum4** Were there particular access difficulties to the house?

*Multiple responses possible!*

- Yes, by means of barriers or locked house entrance [1]
- Yes, by intercommunication system [1]
- Yes, other [1]
- No [1]
- No answer [1]

**Wum5** What were your feelings here in the street or in the residential area? How did you feel here?

- very safe and comfortable [1]
- mostly safe and comfortable [2]
- rather not safe, rather uncomfortable [3]
- very uncomfortable, partly forbidding [4]
- No answer [-1]
Wum6 How would you describe the neighborhood?
A residential area with mostly old buildings 1
A residential area with mostly newer buildings 2
A residential and commercial area with flats, houses, shops and businesses 3
A commercial area (shops, banks, offices) with few residential dwellings 4
An industrial area with few residential dwellings 5
Wum6,wuma6 hbrutto wuma6 Neighborhood

Wum7 What kind of building is it?
Farm house 1
Free standing one or two family house 2
One or two family house as row or double house 3
Building with 3 to 4 flats 4
Building with 5 to 8 flats 5
Building with 9 or more flats (but no more than 8 floors/stories) 6
High-rise (9 or more floors/stories) 7
No answer -1
Wum7,wuma7 hbrutto wuma7 Type Of House

A000C Please give details of the target person
Please remember to transfer this information to the address protocol!

Person number according to address protocol
Prename
Sex
Male 1
Female 2
A000C:lsex p pla0009 Gender
A000C:lsex ppfad sex Sex
Year of birth
Month of birth
A000C:lgeb p ple0010 Year Of Birth
A000C:lgeb ppfad gebjahr Year Of Birth
A000C:lgebmo p ple0003 Month of birth
A000C:lgebmo ppfad gebmonat Month Of Birth

Q5 Is the respondent the head of household, the person who answers the questions about the household?
The questions on the household should be answered by the person who knows most about the concerns of the total household and the other household members. If known, that person is identified with * in the address protocol. Important Note: The questions on the household have to be filled out once for each household. Without this question part all other questions would be useless for data analysis!

Answer questions about the household 1
Skip questions about the household 2
Q7 First, there are questions about your household as a whole.

Q9 When did you move into this dwelling?
Year
Month
Q9:hwj h lf0107 In This Dwelling Since Year
Q9:hwj hgen hgmoveyr Year Moved Into Dwelling
Q9:hwm h lf0106 In This Dwelling Since Month

Q10 What kind of a house is it in which you live?
Show list 10
Farm house 1
Free standing one or two family house 2
One or two family house as row or double house 3
Building with 3 to 4 flats 4
Building with 5 to 8 flats 5
Building with 9 or more flats (but no more than 8 floors/stories) 6
High-rise (9 or more floors/stories) 7
No answer -1
Q10:hhtyp h lf0154 Type Of Dwelling

Q11 Is it a boarding house, guesthouse, or a similar accommodation?
Yes 11
No 1
No answer -1
Q11,hheim h lf0155 Private Household, Institution

Q12 When, approximately, was the house built in which your flat is located?
Show list 12
Before 1919 1
1919 to 1948 2
1949 to 1971 3
1972 to 1980 4
1981 to 1990 5
1991 to 2000 6
2001 to 2010 7
2011 and later 8
No answer -1
Q12:hwohn09 h lf0016 Year House was Built
Q12:hwohn09 hgen hgcnstyr Year House Was Built
Q12:HWOHN09=4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Choice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q13.1972;hwohn09a hlf0017 Exact Year House Was Built (since 1972)

Q12:HWOHN09=5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Choice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q13.1981;hwohn09a hlf0017 Exact Year House Was Built (since 1972)

Q12:HWOHN09=6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Choice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q13.1991;hwohn09a hlf0017 Exact Year House Was Built (since 1972)
Q12: HWOHN09=7

Q13.2001 Can you also provide the exact year in which the house was built?

2001 2001
2002 2002
2003 2003
2004 2004
2005 2005
2006 2006
2007 2007
2008 2008
2009 2009
2010 2010
No 98
No answer 99
Q13.2001; hwohn09a hlf0017 Exact Year House Was Built (since 1972)

Q12: HWOHN09=7

Q13.2011 Can you also provide the exact year in which the house was built?

2011 2011
2012 2012
No 98
No answer 99
Q13.2011; hwohn09a hlf0017 Exact Year House Was Built (since 1972)

Q14 How large is the total living space in this flat? Sqm

Q14; hqm hlf0019 Size Of Unit In Sq Meters
Q14; hqm hgen hgsize Size of Housing Unit in Square Meters

Q18 Do you live in the flat as ...?

Main tenant 1
Subtenant 2
Owner 3
Q18; hm01 hlf0001 Tenant Or Owner Of Dwelling
Q18; hm01 hgen hgowner Tenant Or Owner Of Dwelling

Q18; HM01=1,2

Q19 What is your monthly rent?

Euros

Q19; hm04 hlf0074 Amount Of Monthly Rent
Q19; hm04 hgen hgrent Amount of Rent Minus Heating Costs (EUR)
I don’t pay rent 1

Q19; hm05 hlf0075 Do Not Pay Rent
Q19; hm05 hgen hgnorent Does Not Pay Rent
Q19.HM04 = 1

Q20 Is heat included in your rent?

As a general rule heating costs include domestic hot water

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q20.hm06 hlf0076 Cost Of Heat And Hot Water Included In Rent

Q19.HM04 = 1

Q21 Are other costs included in your rent, either partially or completely, for example, water, garbage removal, etc.?

Yes, completely included 1
Yes, partially included 2
No 3
Don’t know 4
No answer -1

Q21.hm09 hlf0080 Allocation Costs Included In Rent
Q21.hm09 hgutil Cost Allocation (gen)

Q21.HM09 = 1, 2

Q22 And to what extent are these contributions included in the rent?

Euro per month

Q22.hm10 hlf0081 Allocation Costs Per Month
Q22.hm10 hgutil Cost Allocation (gen)
don’t know 1

Q22.hm11 hlf0082 Cost Of Water etc. Per Month, Do Not Know
Q22.hm11 hgutil Cost Allocation (gen)

Q19.HM04 = 1

Q23 Are you able to pay the rent without any difficulty?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q23.hzahl hlf0173 Able To Pay Rent or Mortgage On Time
Q23.hzahl hcf0053 Able To Pay Rent On Time

Q18.HM01 = 3

Q24 Do you still have financial obligations, for example loans or a mortgage, for this house or flat in which you live?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q24.he01 hlf0087 Interest, Mortgage Payment For Dwelling
Q24;HE01=1

**Q2501** How high are the monthly loan or mortgage payments including interest for this loan or mortgage?
*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

**Q2502** Are you able to pay the mortgage/interest payments without any difficulty?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q26** How high were the maintenance costs for this flat / house in the last calendar year, 2011?
*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate! If you have become the owner of this property in 2012, please enter "0".*

**Q27** And what were the costs of water, garbage removal, street cleaning, etc. in 2011?
*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate! If you have become the owner of this property in 2012, please enter "0".*

**Q28** Do you pay fees for the management or maintenance etc. of the building?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q29** How much do you pay per month in management / maintenance fees?

**Q30** How much do you pay in rent, property, etc. per month?
**Q30** Did you or someone in your household receive income from letting or leasing land or house / flat in year 2011?

*What is referred to by this is the actual income, not the tax value for own use.*

1. Yes
2. No
3. No answer

Q30;HVERM1=1 hlc0007 Income From Rent Previous Year

**Q31** About how high was the total income from renting out or leasing out in year 2011?

*Please state the gross amount including funds put aside for future use/ maintenance/renovations.*

Euros in Year 2011

Q31;HVERM2 hlc0008 Amount Income From Rent Previous Year

**Q32A** What costs did you have for the objects you rented out in the year 2011? Please state for maintenance and repair costs first.

Maintenance and repair costs in year 2011 (Euros)

Q32A;HVERM3 hlc0111 Amount Operation, Maintenance Costs Previous Year

**Q32B** What loan, mortgage and interest payments did you needed to set aside for the objects you rented out in the year 2010?

Loan, mortgage and interest payments: euros in the year 2010

Q32B;HVERM4 hlc0112 Amount Interest and Mortgage Payment Previous Year

**Q33** Are you or is someone else in your household currently paying back loans and interest for large purchases or other expenditures?

*Please do not include loan, mortgage or interest payments which you have already stated in previous questions.*

1. Yes
2. No
3. No answer

Q33;HKRED1 hlc0113 Pay Off Loans

**Q34** How high is the monthly rate, including interests that you pay on these loans?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Loan repayment (include interest payments): Euros per month

Q34;HKRED2 hlc0114 Amount Of Loans Paid Off
Q32B: HVERM4>0 | Q24; HE01=1 | Q33; HKRED1=1

Q3402 How much are the total current residual debts without interest rates?
If you don’t know the exact amount, please estimate!
Total residual debts without interest rates in euros: 

Q3402: fm01  inno  fm01  Amount of current overall residual dept (without interest)

Q35 Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities in the year 2011?
Those include savings accounts, savings contracts for building a home, life insurances, fixed interest securities like saving bonds, mortgage bonds and federal savings bonds, other securities like stocks, funds, bonds and equity warrant, but also company assets.
Yes  1
No  2
No answer  -1
Q35: hwa  h  hlc0121  Investments

Q36 How high was your total income from interest, dividends and profits from all investments in the year 2011?
In the year 2011: euros 

Q36: hzins1  h  hlc0013  Amt. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr
I can not tell  1

Q36: HZINS1=2

Q37 Please estimate the exact amount according to the following categories
Show list 37
Less than 250 euro  1
From 250 to less than 1,000 euros  2
From 1,000 to less than 2,500 euros  3
From 2,500 to less than 5,000 euros  4
From 5,000 to less than 10,000 euros  5
10,000 euros and more  6
No answer  -1
Q37: hzins2  h  hlc0014  Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

Q38 Do you or one of the members of your household currently receive any of the following governmental benefits?
Child benefit (Kindergeld)

Supplementary child benefit ("Kinderzuschlag" which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child allowance, "Kindergeld")

Unemployment benefit II including social benefit and costs of housing ("Arbeitslosengeld II einschließlich Sozialgeld und Unterkunftskosten")

Support for care of sick family members ("Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung")

Regular support for living costs / Support for special situations ("Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen")

Basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity (Grundsicherung im Alter und bei Erwerbsminderung)

Housing allowance (Wohngeld oder Lastenzuschuss), if not included in unemployment benefit II / social assistance (Arbeitslosengeld II / der Sozialhilfe)

Q38:hdkg1 h hlc0044 Currently Receiving Child Benefit
Q38:hdzk1 h hlc0046 Currently Receiving Children's Allowance Benefit
Q38:hdag1 h hlc0064 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Today
Q38:hdpg1 h hlc0085 Ill Family Members Support
Q38:hdsh1 h hlc0067 Social Assistance
Q38:hdgs1 h hlc0070 Age / Reduced Earning Capacity Today
Q38:hdwg1 h hlc0083 Housing Assistance

Q38:HDKG1=1

Q39 How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in child benefits (Kindergeld)? Please do not include the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag).

Average amount per month: ...euros

Q39:hdkg2 h hlc0045 Child Benefit, Amount

Q38:HDGK1=1

Q40 And for how many children are you receiving child benefits (Kindergeld) for?

children

Q40:hdkg3 h hlc0043 Number Children

Q38:HDZK1=1

Q41 How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in supplementary child benefits (Kinderzuschlag) in addition to child benefits (Kindergeld)?

Average amount per month: ...euros

Q41:hdzk2 h hlc0047 Children's Allowance Benefit, Amount

Q38:HDAG1=1

Q42 How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in unemployment benefit II (Arbeitslosengeld II), including social benefit and accommodation expenses (Sozialgeld, Unterkunftskosten)?

Average amount per month: ...euros

Q42:hdag2 h hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy, Amt.
Q38:HDPG1=1

How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month for long-term care insurance benefits (Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung)?
Average amount per month: ... euros

Q43:hdpg2  h  hlc0090  Ill Family Members Support, Amount

Q38:HDSH1=1

What is the amount that you or another household member receive monthly as assistance for livelihood?
Average amount per month: ... euros

Q44:hdsh2  h  hlc0068  Social Assistance, Amount

Q38:HDGS1=1

How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity (Grundsicherung im Alter oder bei Erwerbsminderung)?
Average amount per month: ... euros

Q45:hdgs2  h  hlc0071  Age / Reduced Earning Capacity, Amt.

Q38:HDWG1=1

How much housing allowance (Wohngeld oder Lastenzuschuss) are you or another household member currently receiving per month?
Average amount per month: ... euros

Q46:hdwg2  h  hlc0084  Housing Assistance, Amount

Q47

If you take a look at the total income from all members of the household: how high is the monthly household income today?
Please state the net monthly income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security. Please include regular income such as pensions, housing allowance, child allowance, grants for higher education support payments, etc. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the amount per month.

Euros per month

Q47:hnetto  h  hlc0005  Household Net Income
Q47:hnetto  hgen  hgi1hinc  1. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [1/5]
Q47:hnetto  hgen  hgi2hinc  2. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [2/5]
Q47:hnetto  hgen  hgi5hinc  5. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [5/5]
Q47:hnetto  hgen  hghfinic  Imputation Flag, Monthly Net Household Income (EUR)

No answer  1
Q47.HNETTO=1

**Q47N1** Is your household income...

less than 1,500 euros  1
more than 1,500 euros  2
No answer  -1

Q47N1;znetto1  h  hlc0006  HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q47N1;ZNETTOX1=1

**Q47N2** Is your household income...

less than 750 euros  1
more than 750 euros  2
No answer  -1

Q47N2;znetto2  h  hlc0005  Household Net Income
Q47N2;znetto2  h  hlc0006  HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q47N1;ZNETTOX1=2

**Q47N3** Is your household income...

less than 2,500 euros  1
more than 2,500 euros  2
No answer  -1

Q47N3;znetto3  h  hlc0005  Household Net Income
Q47N3;znetto3  h  hlc0006  HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q47N3;ZNETTOX3=2

**Q47N4** Is your household income...

less than 3,500 euros  1
more than 3,500 euros  2
No answer  -1

Q47N4;znetto4  h  hlc0005  Household Net Income
Q47N4;znetto4  h  hlc0006  HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q47N4;ZNETTOX4=2

**Q47N5** Is your household income...

less than 5,000 euros  1
more than 5,000 euros  2
No answer  -1

Q47N5;znetto5  h  hlc0005  Household Net Income
Q47N5;znetto5  h  hlc0006  HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only
**Q48** Do you usually have an amount of money left over at the end of the month that you can save for larger purchases, emergency expenses or to acquire wealth? If yes, how much?

Yes | 1
---|---
No | 2
No answer | -1

Q48:hspar1 h hlc0119 Monthly Savings

What amount? About ... euros per month

Q48:hspar2 h hlc0120 Monthly Amount Of Savings

**Q24530** Do you or another household members currently contribute payments to a so-called Riester or Rürup contract to private pension schemes?

Yes | 1
---|---
No | 2
No answer | -1

Q24530:fm02 inno fm02 Riester retirement plan yes/no

**Q24531** In addition to the so-called Riester and Rürup contracts there are still a number of other forms of contractually fixed asset formation: including, for example, a private pension, an endowment policy (but no term life assurance), a combined vocational disability pension with share of life insurance, building loan contracts or other contracts in asset accumulation as periodic payments in mutual funds. Do you currently pay a monthly amount into such a contract except Riester and Rürup contracts?

Yes | 1
---|---
No | 2
No answer | -1

Q24531:fm03 inno fm03 Further contracts for asset accumulation y/n

Q24530:FM02=1 | Q24531:FM03 =1

**Q24532** How high would you estimate the current cash surrender value of insurance contracts or financial investments?

Euros

Q24532:fm04 inno fm04 Amount of current surrender value of insurance contracts

Q24530:FM02=1 | Q24531:FM03 =1

**Q49** Does someone in your household need care or assistance on a constant basis due to age, sickness or medical treatment?

Yes | 1
---|---
No | 2
No answer | -1

Q49:hpfleg h hlf0291 Person Requiring Help Present In HH
**Q49;HPFLEG=1**

**Q50** Does the person in need of care receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung), and if so, at what care level (Pflegestufe)?

| Yes, care level 1 | 1 |
| Yes, care level 2 | 2 |
| Yes, care level 3 | 3 |
| No | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q50;hpl**

Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

**Q51** Now we have a few questions about you personally.

**Q52** First of all it is about your satisfaction with different areas in your life. How satisfied are you right now with the following areas of your life? How satisfied are you ...

*Show list 52. Please indicate for each area your level of satisfaction: If you are totally unhappy use the value "0", if you are totally happy use the value "10". If you are partly satisfied / partly dissatisfied, use a value in between. TNZ does not apply*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>Completely dissatisfied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with your health?

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | -1 |

with your sleep?

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | -1 |

**Q52;pzuf01**

Satisfaction With Health

**Q52;pzuf20**

Satisfaction With Sleep

with your work (if employed)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>Completely dissatisfied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with your household income?

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | -1 |

Doesn’t apply | -2 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Completely dissatisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Completely satisfied</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No answer: -1

Q52:pzf04  p  plh0175  Satisfaction With Household Income with your personal income (if employed)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Completely dissatisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Completely satisfied</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No answer: -1

Doesn't apply: -2

Q52:pzf05  p  plh0161  Satisfaction With Personal Income
Q52: Degree of Satisfaction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction With Dwelling</td>
<td>pzuf07</td>
<td>Satisfaction With Dwelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction With Amount Of Leisure Time</td>
<td>pzuf08</td>
<td>Satisfaction With Amount Of Leisure Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction With Family Life</td>
<td>pzuf13</td>
<td>Satisfaction With Family Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: circle of friends</td>
<td>gm0101</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: circle of friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: influence on political decisions</td>
<td>gm0102</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: influence on political decisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: protection of natural environment</td>
<td>gm0103</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: protection of natural environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: personal education</td>
<td>gm0104</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: personal education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: security in your residential area</td>
<td>gm0105</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: security in your residential area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: mobility</td>
<td>gm0106</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: mobility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: social peace</td>
<td>gm0107</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: social peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: personal freedom</td>
<td>gm0108</td>
<td>Degree of Satisfaction: personal freedom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q53** Thinking back on the last four weeks, please state how often you have experienced each of the following feelings very rarely, rarely, occasionally, often, or very often. How often have you felt...

-> Show list 53

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling</th>
<th>Very rarely</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Occasionally</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Very often</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>angry?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worried?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happy?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sad?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q53: Frequency Of Being Angry In The Last 4 Weeks**
**Q53: Frequency Of Being Worried In The Last 4 Weeks**
**Q53: Frequency Of Being Happy In The Last 4 Weeks**
**Q53: Frequency Of Being Sad In The Last 4 Weeks**
**Q23624** How do you see yourself: Are you generally a person who is fully prepared to take risks or do you try to avoid taking risks?

-> Show list 54 Please tick a box on the scale, where the value 0 means: “risk averse” and the value 10 means: “fully prepared to take risks”. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Risk Level</th>
<th>Scale Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 fully prepared to take risks</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q23603** Various things can be important for various people. Are the following things currently ... for you? Very important, important, less important or not at all important?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Importance</th>
<th>Very important</th>
<th>Important</th>
<th>Less important</th>
<th>Quite unimportant</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afford to buy something for yourself</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be there for others</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be self-fulfilled</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be successful in one’s career</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own a house</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have a happy marriage / relationship</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have children</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be politically and/or socially involved</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See the world and/or travel extensively</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q58 Generally speaking, how much are you interested in politics? Very interested, moderately interested, not so interested, or completely disinterested?

- Very interested: 1
- Moderately interested: 2
- Not so interested: 3
- Completely disinterested: 4
- No answer: -1

Q58;ppol1 p plh0007 Political Interests

Q59 Many people in Germany lean towards one party in the long term, even if they occasionally vote for another party. Do you lean towards a particular party?

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- No answer: -1

Q59;ppol2 p plh0011 Supports Political Party

Q59;PPOL2=1

Q60 Toward which party do you lean?

- SPD: 1
- CDU: 2
- CSU: 3
- FDP: 4
- Bündnis 90/Die Grünen: 5
- Die Linke: 6
- DVU/Republikaner/NPD: 7
- Piratenpartei: 8
- Other: 9
- No answer: -1

Q60;ppol3 p plh0012 Political Party Preference

Other, in fact:

Q67 Were you born in Germany?

This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.

- Yes: 1
- No: 2
- No answer: -1

Q67;lst1 bio l0013 Born In Germany
Q67;lst1 ppfad germanborn Born In Germany Or Immigration Prior To 1949
Q67;lst1 ppfad migback Migration Background
Q67;lst1 ppfad miginfo Information Source of MIGBACK
**Q68** What country were you born in?
*Please enter the current name!*

Q68;lst1=2

**Q69** When did you move to the Federal Republic of Germany?

Q69;zug01

**Q70** Do you have German citizenship?

Yes  1  
No   2  
No answer -1

Q70;lst1a  

**Q71** What is your country of citizenship?

Q71;pnat

**Q72** Have you had German citizenship since your birth, or did you acquire German citizenship later?

Since birth  1  
At a later date  2  
No answer -1

Q72;lst3

**Q24588** Do you have regular contact with friends or acquaintances abroad?

Yes  1  
No   2  
No answer -1

Q24588;gm02
Q24589 Have you ever lived longer than three months abroad, whether for professional or personal reasons

*Please select all correct answers:*

- Yes, within the last 10 years 1
- Yes, but it was more than 10 years ago 1
- No 1
- No answer 1

Q24589:gm0301 inno gm0301 Staying abroad longer than 3 months: Yes, within last 10 years.
Q24589:gm0302 inno gm0302 Stay abroad longer than 3 months: Yes, more than 10 years ago.
Q24589:gm0303 inno gm0303 Stay abroad longer than 3 months: No.
Q24589:gm03ka inno gm03ka Stay abroad longer than 3 months: No answer.

Q73 The following questions deal with marriage and partnership. All of the questions apply to this relationship, whether you are married to your partner or not. Subsequent questions deal with whether or not you are/were married to this person. There are questions about your current relationship as well as past relationships. We’ll start by asking about your current relationship and then about permanent relationships that you had in the past. When we ask about your past relationships, “permanent relationships” means relationships lasting six months or more.

Q74 Are you in a serious/permanent relationship?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

Q74:pp1a p pld0132 Currently Have Steady Partner

Q74:PP1a=1

Q75 Please state the first name of your partner.

*Enter first name:*

Q75:ppnam pgen pgpartnr Person ID number of partner

Q74:PP1a=1

Q76 Since when have you been in a relationship with <first name>?

since year: 

Q76:ppja bio 10636 Relationship Since (Year)
Q74:PP1a=1
Q77 Does your partner live in this household?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q77:PP2a=1
Q78 When did you move in together with <first name>?
It refers to the year of the first shared home.
since year: __________
Q78:ppleb1a bio l0637 Moved Together (Year)

Q77:PP2a=2
Q79 Did you ever live with <first name> before?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q79:ppleba bio l0638 Lived Together Before

Q77:PPLEBA=1
Q80 In what year did you give up the shared dwelling, or when did you or your partner move out?
Year: __________
Q80:pplebja bio l0639 Partner Moved Out (Year)

Q74:PP1a=1
Q81 Are you married to <first name>/your partner or are you living in a same-sex civil union?
Yes, I’m married to this partner 1
Yes, I live in a same-sex civil union with this partner 2
No 3
No answer -1
Q81:pehe1a bio l0640 Married

Q81:PEHE1A=1,2
Q81b When did you enter into the <marriage> <civil union>?
Year: __________
Q81b:pehe2a bio l0641 Marriage (Year)
**Q81c** Who has the final say when important financial decisions in your relationship / marriage are made?

- Me 1
- My Partner 2
- Both equally 3
- No answer -1

**Q83** Now it’s about your relationship before, the one you had before the current relationship. Have you had a committed relationship relationship before?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

**Q84** What year did that relationship start?

- Year

**Q85** And what year did that relationship end?

- Year

**Q86** How did that relationship end?

- Separation 1
- Death 2
- No answer -1
**Q83;PP1B=1**

**Q87 Did you live with that partner?**

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

**Q87;ppleb1b** bio 10646 Lives Together With Partner [B]
**Q87;ppleb1b** bio 10658 Lives Together With Partner [C]
**Q87;ppleb1b** bio 10671 Lives Together With Partner [D]

**Q87;PLEB1B=1**

**Q88 When did you move in with that partner?**

- Year

**Q88;ppleb2b** bio 10647 Moved Together [B] (Year)
**Q88;ppleb2b** bio 10660 Moved Together [C] (Year)
**Q88;ppleb2b** bio 10672 Moved Together [D] (Year)

**Q87;PLEB1B=1**

**Q89 And when did you give up your shared dwelling, or when did you or your partner move out?**

- Year

**Q89;ppleb3b** bio 10648 Partner Moved Out [B] (Year)
**Q89;ppleb3b** bio 10661 Partner Moved Out [C] (Year)
**Q89;ppleb3b** bio 10673 Partner Moved Out [D] (Year)

- Does not apply, living still together despite separation 1

**Q89;ppleb4b** bio 10649 Live Together Despite Of Separation [B]
**Q89;ppleb4b** bio 10662 Live Together Despite Of Separation [C]
**Q89;ppleb4b** bio 10674 Live Together Despite Of Separation [D]

**Q83;PP1B=1**

**Q90 Did you marry that partner or did you live in a civil union?**

- Yes, I was married to this partner 1
- Yes, I lived in a same-sex civil union with this partner 2
- No 3
- No answer -1

**Q90;pehe1b** bio 10650 Married Partner [B]
**Q90;pehe1b** bio 10663 Married Partner [C]
**Q90;pehe1b** bio 10675 Married Partner [D]

**Q90;PEHE1B=1,2**

**Q91 When did you enter into the marriage / civil union?**

- Year

**Q91;pehe2b** bio 10651 Marriage [B] (Year)
**Q91;pehe2b** bio 10664 Marriage [C] (Year)
**Q91;pehe2b** bio 10676 Marriage [D] (Year)
Q90;PEHE1B=1,2

Q92 When did you repeal this marriage /civil union?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q92;pehe3b bio 10652 Divorced [B]
Q92;pehe3b bio 10665 Divorced [C]
Q92;pehe3b bio 10677 Divorced [D]

Q92;PEHE3B=1

Q93 When did you repeal this marriage/ civil union?

Year

Q93:pehe4b bio 10653 Divorced [B] (Year)
Q93:pehe4b bio 10666 Divorced [C] (Year)
Q93:pehe4b bio 10678 Divorced [D] (Year)

Q94 Have you ever been married to or lived in a civil union with someone you have not mentioned so far?

Yes, I was married before 1
Yes, I lived in a same-sex civil union before 2
No 3
No answer -1

Q94;PEHE1E=1

Q95 When did you enter into the <marriage> <civil union>?

Year

Q95:pehe2e bio 10641 Marriage (Year)

Q94;PEHE1E=1

Q96 Are you still married to/ registered in civil union with that person?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q96;pehe5e bio 10681 Still In Other Marriage [E]

Q94;PEHE5E=2

Q97 When did that marriage end?

Year

Q97;pehe6e bio 10682 Divorced [E] (Year)
Q96:PEHE5E=2
Q98  How did that marriage/ civil union end?
Separation  1
Death  2
No answer  -1
Q98:pehe7e  bio  l0683  Divorced [E] (Reason)

Q99_Q100  Did you or do you have any siblings? If yes, how many brothers and how many sisters?
Yes, sisters:  
Yes, brothers  
Q99_Q100:gesch2  bio  l0063  Number of sisters
Q99_Q100:gesch2  bioparen  nums  Number of sisters
Q99_Q100:gesch3  bio  l0062  Number of brothers
Q99_Q100:gesch3  bioparen  numb  Number of brothers
No  1
No answer  1
Q99_Q100:gesch1  bio  l0061  Siblings yes/no
Q99_Q100:gesch1  bioparen  geschw  Siblings yes/no
Q99_Q100:geka  bio  l0065  Siblings: Item Nonresponse

Q99_Q100:LGESCH1=1
LQ99_Q100R4  Is one of your siblings your twin-brother or twin-sister?
Yes, my identical twin  1
Yes, my dizygotic twin sister  1
Yes, my dizygotic twin brother  1
No twin  1
No answer  1
LQ99_Q100R4:gesch5  bio  l0600  Twin Sister/Brother: Identical
LQ99_Q100R4:gesch6  bio  l0601  Twin Sister: Non-Identical
LQ99_Q100R4:gesch7  bio  l0602  Twin Brother: Non-Identical
LQ99_Q100R4:gesch7  bioparen  twin  Twin sister/brother
LQ99_Q100R4:gesch8  bio  l0603  No Twin Sister/Brother

Q24568  What would you say: How many close friends do you have?
Friends  
Q24568:sim01  inno  sim01  Number Of Close Friends
Q24567  How is that when you travel: How many people do you know that you would entrust your house key to?
persons
Q24567:sim02  inno  sim02  How many acquaintances would you give your house-key?

Q111  How many of your first 15 years of life did you live with the following persons?
Show list 111! Note: adoptive parents apply as biological parents Please round to whole years! Must add up to 15 years!

With both of your (biological) parents
With your mother (living without a new partner)
With your mother and her (new) partner
With your father (living without a new partner)
With your father and his (new) partner
With other relatives
With foster parents
In a children’s home

Q111:loh03  bio  l0066  No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
Q111:loh03  bioparen  living1  No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
Q111:loh04  bio  l0067  No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
Q111:loh04  bioparen  living2  No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
Q111:loh05  bio  l0068  No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
Q111:loh05  bioparen  living3  No. Of Years Living With Single Mother And Partner
Q111:loh06  bio  l0069  No. Of Years Living With Single Father
Q111:loh06  bioparen  living4  No. Of Years Living With Single Father
Q111:loh07  bio  l0070  No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
Q111:loh07  bioparen  living5  No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
Q111:loh08  bio  l0071  No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
Q111:loh08  bioparen  living6  No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
Q111:loh09  bio  l0072  No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
Q111:loh09  bioparen  living7  No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
Q111:loh10  bio  l0073  No. Of Years Living In Home
Q111:loh10  bioparen  living8  No. Of Years Living In Home
No answer 1

Q111:lohka  bio  l0074  No. Of Year: Item Nonresponse

A000C:L Geb<1989

Q112  Where did you live before German reunification, i.e. before 1989?

In East Germany, including East-berlin 1
In West Germany, including West-Berlin 2
In another country 3
No answer -1

Q112;lohied  bio  l0057  Place Of Res. Before Reunification
Q112;lohied  ppfad loc1989  Where did you live in 1989?
Q113  Do you have another home in which you yourself reside or spend your vacation?
   Yes       1
   No        2
   No answer -1
   Q113;1wohn1 bio l0281 Second Home

Q114  Do you have another home in which you yourself reside or spend your vacation?
   Which house / flat is your primary domicile?
   This one       1
   The other one  2
   They’re approximately equal  3
   No answer      -1
   Q114;1wohn3 bio l0283 Use Of Home

VOR_ADAPT  The following questionnaire is to capture everyday habits. This part of the
survey is designed so that the respondent selects the answers him/her-self.
Show the respondents how the indications are selected. Please turn the screen so that the resondant
can answer the questions unobserved and unaffected. In very exceptional cases, the inputs can also
be done by the interviewer (e.g.: linguistic or motor problems). After starting, this test may be closed
with the key combination “Shift” + “Ctrl” + “Alt” + “x”, in urgent cases.
Start now (respondant selects answer him-/herself)  1
Start now (interviewer selects answer exceptionally) 2
VOR_ADAPT;vor_adapt inno geb_theta GEB adaptive
VOR_ADAPT;vor_adapt inno geb_se    GEB standard error
VOR_ADAPT;vor_adapt inno geb_first GEB first item

Adapt_Intro  Please indicate how often you perform the following behaviors.
Please select “I can not answer that” if this question does not apply to your situation in life (for
example, you can not make any comments about driving a car when you do not have a driver’s
license.)

G1001  For going to work or school, I use the bike, public transport or I go by foot.
   Never       1
   Rarely      2
   Occasionally 3
   Often       4
   Always      5
   I can not answer that 6
   No answer  -1
   G1001;g1001 inno geb1001 Way to work without car
### G1002 I buy food from controlled organic cultivation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1002;g1002  inno  geb1002  Buy organic food

### G1003 I prefer to shower instead of taking a bath.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1003;g1003  inno  geb1003  Shower instead of bath

### G1004 I buy beverages in cans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1004;g1004  inno  geb1004  Buy beverage can

### G1005 I use a spray to clean the oven.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1005;g1005  inno  geb1005  Cleaning spray for oven
**G1006** I wait and collect laundry until I have enough to fill a washing drum.

- Never: 1
- Rarely: 2
- Occasionally: 3
- Often: 4
- Always: 5
- I can not answer that: 6
- No answer: -1

G1006: Geb1006

**G1007** I take the car to go to the city and I drive by car in the city.

- Never: 1
- Rarely: 2
- Occasionally: 3
- Often: 4
- Always: 5
- I can not answer that: 6
- No answer: -1

G1007: Geb1007

**G1008** I keep the window open to ventilate the room, even in winter.

- Never: 1
- Rarely: 2
- Occasionally: 3
- Often: 4
- Always: 5
- I can not answer that: 6
- No answer: -1

G1008: Geb1008

**G1009** I skip the pre-washing in the washing process.

- Never: 1
- Rarely: 2
- Occasionally: 3
- Often: 4
- Always: 5
- I can not answer that: 6
- No answer: -1

G1009: Geb1009
### G1010 I drive at most 100km/h on the autobahn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I cannot answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum speed 100km/h

### G1011 If I receive a plastic bag in a store, I’ll take it.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I cannot answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accept plastic bag

### G1012 For trips in the surrounding area (up to 30km) I use public transport or the bike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I cannot answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waiving of car

### G1013 I collect old paper and bring it to the recycling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I cannot answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separate waste paper
Waste glass I bring to a consolidated container
Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I can not answer that 6
No answer -1

If someone behaves harmful to the environment, I'll call their attention to it.
Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I can not answer that 6
No answer -1

I donate money for ecology groups.
Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I can not answer that 6
No answer -1

I buy milk in a returnable bottle.
Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I can not answer that 6
No answer -1
### G1018 I buy bleached and colored toilet paper

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G1019 I buy convenience food.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G1020 I buy products in refill packs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G1021 I buy furniture from local wood.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G1022 I boycott products from companies that are proven to be environmentally harmful.

Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I cannot answer that 6
No answer -1

G1022;g1022 inno geb1022 Boycott companies

G1023 I buy fruits and vegetables appropriate to the season.

Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I cannot answer that 6
No answer -1

G1023;g1023 inno geb1023 Buy seasonal food

G1024 I use a laundry dryer.

Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I cannot answer that 6
No answer -1

G1024;g1024 inno geb1024 Use dryer

G1025 I read books, brochures or other publications which broach the issue of environmental problems.

Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I cannot answer that 6
No answer -1

G1025;g1025 inno geb1025 Literature on environmental issues
G1026 I discuss problems of environmental pollution with friends.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1026;g1026 inno geb1026 Talk about environment

G1027 For longer trips (6 hours or more) I take the plane

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1027;g1027 inno geb1027 Travel by air

G1028 In front of closed crossing gates I let the engine run.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1028;g1028 inno geb1028 Keep the engine running at railroad crossing

G1029 At red traffic lights I run the engine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can not answer that</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G1029;g1029 inno geb1029 Keep the engine running at traffic light
G1030 I fight insects with chemical agents.

Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I can not answer that 6
No answer -1

G1030;g1030 inno geb1030 Use insecticide

G1031 In the winter I turn down my heating when I leave my apartment for more than 4 hours.

Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I can not answer that 6
No answer -1

G1031;g1031 inno geb1031 Reduce the amount of heating

G1032 For walks I go by car to the starting point of the walk.

Never 1
Rarely 2
Occasionally 3
Often 4
Always 5
I can not answer that 6
No answer -1

G1032;g1032 inno geb1032 Drive by car to walk

G2001 I reuse shopping bags multiple.

Yes 1
No 2
I can not answer that 3
No answer -1

G2001;g2001 inno geb2001 Reuse bags
**G2002** In winter, my dwelling is warm, so you do not freeze without a pullover.

- Yes 1
- No 2
- I can not answer that 3
- No answer -1

**G2003** I use a fabric softener when washing.

- Yes 1
- No 2
- I can not answer that 3
- No answer -1

**G2004** I throw empty batteries into the garbage.

- Yes 1
- No 2
- I can not answer that 3
- No answer -1

**G2005** I flush mushy food waste down the toilet.

- Yes 1
- No 2
- I can not answer that 3
- No answer -1

**G2006** I use chemical good smelling auxiliary means for the toilet.

- Yes 1
- No 2
- I can not answer that 3
- No answer -1

**G2007** I am a member of an environmental group.

- Yes 1
- No 2
- I can not answer that 3
- No answer -1
G2008 I let towels change daily in a hotel.
Yes 1
No 2
I can not answer that 3
No answer -1
G2008;g2008 inno geb2008 Daily new towels

G2009 I use household aids which are efficient in terms of resources.
Yes 1
No 2
I can not answer that 3
No answer -1
G2009;g2009 inno geb2009 Use economic devices

G2010 After a picnic, I leave the place the same as I found it.
Yes 1
No 2
I can not answer that 3
No answer -1
G2010;g2010 inno geb2010 Clean picnic area

G2011 I purchased a solar energy plant.
Yes 1
No 2
I can not answer that 3
No answer -1
G2011;g2011 inno geb2011 Use solar energy

G2012 I informed myself about the advantages and disadvantages of a solar energy plant.
Yes 1
No 2
I can not answer that 3
No answer -1
G2012;g2012 inno geb2012 Get information about solar energy

G2013 I made requests for quote of a solar energy plant.
Yes 1
No 2
I can not answer that 3
No answer -1
G2013;g2013 inno geb2013 Offer for solar system
G2014 I use renewable energy to generate electricity.
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |
| I can not answer that | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

G2014;g2014 inno geb2014 Use renewable energy

G2015 I relinquish a car.
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |
| I can not answer that | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

G2015;g2015 inno geb2015 Waive car

G2016 I am part of a car-sharing pool.
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |
| I can not answer that | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

G2016;g2016 inno geb2016 Participate in car sharing

G2017 I try to reduce my fuel consumption as much as possible by an appropriate driving style.
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |
| I can not answer that | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

G2017;g2017 inno geb2017 Economic driving behaviour

G2018 I own a reduced car consumption (less than 7 liters of fuel per 100 km).
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |
| I can not answer that | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

G2018;g2018 inno geb2018 Economic car

NACH_ADAPT Thank you! Please turn the screen around, the further enquiry assumes the interviewer again.
Please tell us about the just performed „Financial decisions“, how comprehensible is the test formulated for the target person and how would you assess the willingness to participate of the target person. Evaluation by school grades! 1 = "very good" 2 = "good" 3 = "satisfactory" 4 = "sufficient" 5 = "poor/fail" 6 = "very poor/fail"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comprehensibility</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willingness to participate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If necessary, please provide additional information about the just completed test.

In the following we ask you to participate in a „financial decision making experiment“. By no means you will loose any money. Depending on your decision and random factors, actually you get paid out a certain amount of money at the end of the survey.

Start financial decision experiment 1
Do not want to participate 2

We offer you an investment opportunity. Please imagine to invest 50,000 EUR from your own wealth. You can split the amount into the following two investments: first a commercial paper circulated by the government that guarantees you an interest rate of 4%. Hereinafter this commercial paper will be called „Federal Government Bond“, second a bundle of shares, hereinafter called „Fund“.

The Fund comes off either 10 percentage points superior to the DAX or 10 percentage points inferior to the DAX. Which of the two options applies to you will come to know soon. Depending on your decision we will actually pay you out in a smaller scale. Take all the time you need to read the instructions and think about your decision.

As described above, please allocate the investment of 50,000 EUR on the Federal Government Bond and Fund. We then calculate the achieved earnings of this investment. For the money you invest in the Federal Government Bond, this calculation is simple: with the 4% interest rate you will have a secure profit of 4 EUR for every 100 EUR that you invest. To determine gains and losses on investments in the Fund, we use historical DAX gains and losses of the years 1951 to 2010. The computer will randomly select one year from this time period and calculate for this year, what would have become of the amount you invested. Additionally it was randomly determined by the computer that you will receive 10 more percentage points. If the DAX has achieved...
**FinB1c** In summary: Thus the Federal Government Bund yields a return of 4% in any case, while the Fund may obtain every DAX gains and losses of the years 1951 to 2010, plus the 10 percentage points. How much of the 50,000 EUR do you invest in the Federal Government Bond and how much in the Fund? Please make sure that the two amounts add up to exactly 50,000 EUR.

In Federal Government Bond, euros: 

In Fund, euros: 

**FinB2a** As you know the fund's performance depends on the DAX in the years 1951 to 2010. The Fund is always 10 percentage points higher than the DAX in one of those years. Following, we wanted to ask you how you assess the potential returns by the Fund. For this, we summarize possible losses and gains of the Fund on the next screen in following seven ranges: loss from 60 % to 90 %; loss from 30% to 60%; loss from 0% to 30%; profit from 0% to 30%; profit from 30% and 60%; profit from 60% to 90%; profit of 90% to 120%.

On the next screen there are 20 boxes over the seven ranges. Show us how often you suspect the fund in each area by clicking on the box above the seven ranges. By checking the box you show us how likely you think it is that your fund made a loss or profit in the corresponding area. For example, if marking no box in a certain area, you are stating that you are sure that the loss or gain of your fund is not within this range. - By highlighting one or two boxes in a certain range, you express that you believe a loss or gain of this dimension to be possible but not very likely. - More boxes, up to 20 in one range, stand for correspondingly higher probabilities.

**FinABC3a** Please mark the 20 boxes so that they reflect your estimation of the change in value of the Fund. Pay attention to all possible opportunities arising from the historical DAX development and the increase of 10 percentage points. If you would like to change your investment decision at this time again, press "Back".

*Fill in the boxes without gaps from bottom to top!*

- Loss is between 60% and 90%
- Loss is between 30% and 60%
- Loss is between 0% and 30%
- Profit is between 0% and 30%
- Profit is between 30% and 60%
- Profit is between 60% and 90%
- Profit is between 90% and 120%

FinABC3a:finspalt_a1 inno finspalt_a1 Experiment: Value Change fund loss 60-90%
FinABC3a:finspalt_a2 inno finspalt_a2 Experiment: Value Change fund loss 30-60%
FinABC3a:finspalt_a3 inno finspalt_a3 Experiment: Value Change fund loss 0-30%
FinABC3a:finspalt_a4 inno finspalt_a4 Experiment: Value Change fund gain 0-30%
FinABC3a:finspalt_a5 inno finspalt_a5 Experiment: Value Change fund gain 30-60%
FinABC3a:finspalt_a6 inno finspalt_a6 Experiment: Value Change fund gain 60-90%
FinABC3a:finspalt_a7 inno finspalt_a7 Experiment: Value Change fund gain 90-120%
**FinABC3b** Please also indicate what average value of change (%) you expect for the Fund.  
*Please enter up to one digit after the comma (eg: xx.x) Please put point instead of commas!*

- average value enhancement [ ]
- or average loss in value [ ]

**FinABC4a** Now we would like to ask you a few questions about the just-completed experiment. How you will answer to this question will have no influence on your payout. How sure are you with your valuation of the fund?

*Please answer according to the following scale where "0" means not sure at all and "10" means absolutely sure. With the values inbetween "0" and "10" you can make your estimate.*

- 0 = not sure at all
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 = absolutely sure

**FinABC4b** True or false? If the DAX made a profit of 40% in the randomly selected year, the Fund offered to you also yields a profit of 40%.

- TRUE 1
- FALSE 2

True or false? If the DAX made a loss of -4% in the randomly selected year, the Fund offered to you will yield a profit of 6%.

- TRUE 1
- FALSE 2

**FinABC5a** After it was about the development of a Fund coupled to the DAX in the previous questions, we would now like to know what you expect for the future development of the DAX itself. In the next screen, state where you see the DAX in a year, expressed in profit or loss compared to the present value. We summarize the potential gains and losses in the seven major ranges again. We also ask you here to take all possible developments of the DAX into consideration. Then show us how likely you think the particular gains and losses are. Please express this by mark the 20 boxes once again. A box here again stands for a frequency of 1 in 20, thus 5 percent. By checking the boxes you show us how likely you consider the change in value of the DAX in one of the seven ranges during one year. For example, if you are not highlighting any box in a certain range, you are making the statement that you are certain that the change in value of the DAX is not within this range. By highlighting one or two boxes in one range, you consider the change in value of the DAX in this range to be possible but not very likely. More boxes - up to 20 in one area - stand for correspondingly higher probabilities.
Please mark the 20 boxes so that they reflect your estimation of the DAX gains and losses over the next 12 months, thus until day/month/year. Fill in the boxes without gaps from bottom to top!

Loss is between 60% and 90%
Loss is between 30% and 60%
Loss is between 0% and 30%
Profit is between 0% and 30%
Profit is between 30% and 60%
Profit is between 60% and 90%
Profit is between 90% and 120%

Furthermore we are interested again how sure you are about your valuation of the future DAX. How sure are you with your valuation of the future DAX?

Please answer according to the following scale where “0” means not sure at all and “10” means absolutely sure. With the values in between “0” and “10” you can make your estimate.

0 = not sure at all
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 = absolutely sure

The computer has randomly selected the year ___. In this year the DAX has made a loss / gain of ____% and therefore the fund made a loss / gain of ____%. We therefore pay you ____EUR on basis of your investment, which are calculated as follows: Federal Government Bond (investment ___ €, profit / loss ____%, payout ___ €); Funds (investment ___ €, profit / loss ____%, payout ___ €) Total: ___ €, payout (sum/ 2000): ___ €, rounded to the nearest euro: ___€. The financial decision experiment is now over.
**EB_FINANZ1** Please tell us about the just performed „Financial decisions“, how comprehensible is the test formulated for the target person and how would you assess the willingness to participate of the target person. Evaluation by school grades: 1 = „very good“ 2 = „good“ 3 = „satisfactory“ 4 = „sufficient“ 5 = „poor/fail“ 6 = „very poor/fail“

Comprehensibility

Willingness to participate

If necessary, please provide additional information about the just completed test.

Yes, in fact:

**Q116** Are there children in your household who were born in 1996 or later?

| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

Q116;hkind = hinkle044

Children Under 16 Yr In Household

**Q117A** Please tell me the first name, year of birth and sex of each child. Please mention every child singly, starting with the oldest born in or after 1996, ending with the youngest.

**Prenam**

| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindapid | Child 1: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindbpid | Child 2: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindcpid | Child 3: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kinddapid | Child 4: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindepid | Child 5: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindfpid | Child 6: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindgpid | Child 7: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindhpid | Child 8: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindipid | Child 9: Never Changing Person ID |
| Q117A;hknam | inno | kindjpid | Child 10: Never Changing Person ID |

**Year of birth**

| Q117A;hkggeb | bioage | birthy | childs year of birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindagebj | Child1: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindbgebj | Child2: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindcgebj | Child3: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kinddgebj | Child4: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindgebj | Child5: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindfgebj | Child6: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindggebj | Child7: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindhgebj | Child8: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindjgebj | Child9: Year of Birth |
| Q117A;hkggeb | inno | kindjgebj | Child10: Year of Birth |

**Sex of child**

| male | 1 |
| female | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

Q117A;hksex = bioage sex

More children existing?

| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
Month of birth

- January: 1
- February: 2
- March: 3
- April: 4
- May: 5
- June: 6
- July: 7
- August: 8
- September: 9
- October: 10
- November: 11
- December: 12

Are you the main caregiver of <child>, thus the person who can give information about the child best?

*Important note to interviewer: In general, the (physical or social) mother should answer the following questions about the child. If the mother doesn’t live in the household, or the (physical or social) father or another person claims for other reasons to be the primary caregiver, this person should answer the following questions.*

Yes: 1

No, another person answers the questions about the child, or has already answered the questions: 2

No answer: -1

Now we come to ___ your oldest child. In the which pregnancy week was <child> born? In week:

- Child 1: Q117B
- Child 2: Q117B
- Child 3: Q117B
- Child 4: Q117B
- Child 5: Q117B
- Child 6: Q117B
- Child 7: Q117B
- Child 8: Q117B
- Child 9: Q117B
- Child 10: Q117B
**Q120A** How tall was <child> at the time of birth?

Height in cm

Q120A:agro  bioage  height  height of child at birth in cm

**Q120B** How was the head circumference of <first name> at the time of birth?

Head circumference in cm:

Q120B:akop  bioage  circum  head circumference at birth of the child in cm

**Q120C** What was <first name>’s weight at time of birth?

Weight at birth in grams

Q120C:agew  bioage  weightb  weight of child at birth in grams

**Q121** After a child is born, the parents get a child health record book for early childhood screenings like U2, U3, etc. What was <first name>’s last early childhood screening?

U1  1
U2  2
U3  3
U4  4
U5  5
U6  6
U7  7
U8  8
U9  9

Q121:aunt  bioage  lstmedex  last medical examination

There was none of these screenings conducted

10

No answer

-1

**Q122** Did <first name> show signs of any developmental delays, disorders, or disabilities in one of the early childhood screenings or any other check-up?

Yes, at the U-screening

Yes, at another medical examination

No

No answer

Q122:astor  bioage  disord  child has confirmed disorders

Q122;ASTOR=1,2

**Q123** Which of the following developmental delays, disorders, or disabilities <first name> has been diagnosed with?

*Multiple responses possible!*

SOEP Survey Papers 523
Sensory impairment: vision and hearing
Motor impairment: grasping, crawling, walking
Neurological impairment: cramps and similar conditions
Linguistic impairment: articulation, language learning disorder
Regulation: inconsolable crying, long-term sleeping or eating disorder
Chronic illness
Physical disability
Mental disability
Other
None of this
No answer

Q123:astor1 bioage disord1 Disorder: Perception
Q123:astor2 bioage disord2 Disorder: Motor Skills
Q123:astor3 bioage disord3 Disorder: Neurological Disorder
Q123:astor4 bioage disord4 Disorder: Language
Q123:astor5 bioage disord5 Disorder: Regulation
Q123:astor6 bioage disord6 Disorder: Chronic Illness
Q123:astor7 bioage disord7 Disorder: Physical Handicap
Q123:astor8 bioage disord8 Disorder: Mental Handicap
Q123:astor9 bioage disord9 Disorder: Other
Q123:astor10 bioage disordno symptoms of disorders

Q124 Is <first name> currently attending a childcare facility, that is, nursery school, kindergarten, pre-school, or daycare?
Yes
No
No answer

Q124:aein1 bioage care1 cared for in creche/day nursery

Q124:AEIN1 =1

Q125 And how many hours does <first name> usually spend at this childcare facility?
Please state the actual hours per day.
Actual hours per day: 

Q125:aein1s bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)

Q126 Are there also other people (none household members) who are regularly involved in taking care of the child?
Multiple responses possible!
Yes, caregiver outside the home
Yes, a paid childcare provider comes to our home
Yes, relatives
Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors
No
No answer

Q126:abet5 bioage care2 cared for in family day care
Q126:abet3 bioage care3 cared for by babysitter
Q126:abet1 bioage care4 cared for by relatives
Q126:abet2 bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors
Q126:abet4 bioage care6 no use of temporary care/ cared for solely by respondent
Q127 Is <first name> currently attending a childcare facility, that is, nursery school, kindergarten, pre-school or daycare?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q127:bein1 bioage care1 cared for in creche/day nursery
Q127:BEIN1=1
Q128 And how many hours does <first name> usually spend at this childcare facility?
Please state the actual hours per day.
Actual hours per day: 
Q128:bein1s bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)
Q129 Are there also other people or household members who are regularly involved in taking care of the child?
Multiple responses possible!
Yes, caregiver outside the home 1
Yes, a paid childcare provider comes to our home 1
Yes, relatives 1
Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors 1
No 1
No answer 1
Q129:bbet5 bioage care2 cared for in family day care
Q129:bbet3 bioage care3 cared for by babysitter
Q129:bbet1 bioage care4 cared for by relatives
Q129:bbet2 bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors
Q129:bbet4 bioage care6 no use of temporary care/ cared for solely by respondent
Q131 What is <first name>’s current weight?
Weight in kilograms 
Q131:bgew bioage weight child’s weight in kg
Q131B What is <first name>’s current height?
Height in centimeters 
Q131B:bgro bioage height height of child at birth in cm
Q132 Is <first name> limited in any way or prevented from doing things that most children of the same age can usually do?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q132:bstor bioage ill0 child is restricted in abilities
Q133 Has <first name> been diagnosed by a doctor as having any of the following diseases or impairments?  
Multiple responses possible! Show list 133

Asthma
Chronic bronchitis
Spastic/acute bronchitis
Pseudocroup / Croup Syndrome
Middle ear inflammation
Hayfever
Neurodermatitis
Vision impairment such as lazy eye
Hearing impairment
Nutritional disorder
Impairment of the motor or musculoskeletal system

Other impairments or disabilities

Q133:bstor01 bioage ill11 asthma
Q133:bstor02 bioage ill12 chronic bronchitis
Q133:bstor03 bioage ill13 spastic / acute bronchitis
Q133:bstor04 bioage ill14 pseudocroup / croup syndrome
Q133:bstor05 bioage ill12 middle-ear inflammation
Q133:bstor06 bioage ill13 hayfever
Q133:bstor07 bioage ill14 neurodermatitis
Q133:bstor08 bioage ill15 vision impairment
Q133:bstor09 bioage ill16 hearing impairment
Q133:bstor10 bioage ill17 nutritional disorders
Q133:bstor11 bioage ill18 motor impairment
Q133:bstor12 bioage ill19 other impairments or disorders

Other impairments or disabilities (please state):

No, none of the above
No answer

Q133:intro
Please turn the laptop so that the respondent is able to see the screen. The respondent should click the answers by him-/herself on the next page.

Q134 How would you rate <first name> in comparison to other children of the same age?  
The further to the left your checkmark, the more the left-hand trait applies. The further to the right your checkmark, the more the right-hand trait applies! My child ...

My child tends to be shy
My child tends to be focused
My child tends to be defiant
My child tends to be quick to understand

My child tends to be outgoing
My child tends to be easily distracted
My child tends to be obedient
My child needs more time
Q134: bvergl1  bioage  char1a  child tends to be shy / outgoing
Q134: bvergl2  bioage  char2  child tends to be focused / easily distracted
Q134: bvergl3  bioage  char3  child tends to be obstinate / obedient
Q134: bvergl4  bioage  char4  child tends to be quick to learn new things / to need more time

Q134:extra
Please turn the laptop so that the respondent is not able to see the screen anymore. The respondent should have the opportunity to judge the questions spontaneously, without being affected by the program.

Q135  Let’s come to `<first name>`. What school is `<first name>` currently attending?

Show list 135

Does not attend school 1
Q135:cein4  bioage  school  school attendance
Primary school, including transitional grades (Förderstufe) 1
Secondary General School (Hauptschule) 2
Intermediate School (Realschule) 3
Upper Secondary (Gymnasium) 4
Comprehensive School (Gesamtschule) 5
Vocational School (Berufsschule) 6
Other 7

Q135:CEIN3=1-7

Q136  Does the child usually spend all day at this school?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q136:cein9  bioage  schoolallday  full-day school

Q137  Is `<first name>` currently attending a childcare facility, that is, nursery school, preschool, daycare, or creche?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q137:cein1  bioage  care1  cared for in creche/day nursery
Q137b And how many hours does <first name> usually spend at this childcare facility?  
*Please state the actual hours per day.*  
Actual hours per day: [blank]  
Q137b:1 bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)

Q138 Are there also other people or household members that are regularly involved in taking care of the child?  
*Multiple responses possible!*  
Yes, childcare provider outside the home 1  
Yes, a paid childcare provider comes to our home 1  
Yes, relatives 1  
Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors 1  
No 1  
No answer 1  
Q138:cbet5 bioage care2 cared for in family day care  
Q138:cbet3 bioage care3 cared for by babysitter  
Q138:cbet1 bioage care4 cared for by relatives  
Q138:cbet2 bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors  
Q138:cbet4 bioage care6 no use of temporary care/ cared for solely by respondent

Q140 What is <first name>’s current weight?  
Weight in kilograms [blank]  
Q140:cgew bioage weight child’s weight in kg

Q140B What is <first name>’s current height?  
Height in centimeters [blank]  
Q140B:cgro bioage height height of child at birth in cm

Q141 Is <first name> limited in any way or prevented from doing things that most children of the same age can usually do?  
Yes 1  
No 2  
No answer -1  
Q141;cestor bioage ill0 child is restricted in abilities

Q142 Has <first name> been diagnosed by a doctor as having any of the following diseases or impairments?  
*Multiple responses possible!*  
Respiratory diseases such as asthma, bronchitis or the like 1  
Middle ear inflammation 1  
Neurodermatitis 1  
Vision impairment such as lazy eye 1  
Nutritional disorder 1  
Impairment of the motor or musculoskeletal system 1  
Other impairments or disabilities 1  
No, none of the above 1  
No answer 1
Q143 Intro

Please turn the laptop so that the respondent is able to see the screen. The respondent should click the answers by him-/herself on the next page.

Q143 How would you rate <first name> in comparison to other children of the same age?

My child ...

The further to the left your checkmark, the more the left-hand trait applies. The further to the right your checkmark, the more the right-hand trait applies!

My child tends to be talkative / quiet

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child is messy / neat

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child is good-natured

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child tends to be disinterested / curious

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child has self-confidence

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child is withdrawn / outgoing

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child is focused

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child is defiant / obedient

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child tends to be quick in learning new things / to need more time

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

My child is anxious / confident

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

Q143:verg01 bioage char1b child tends to be talkative / quiet
Q143:verg02 bioage char5 child tends to be messy / neat
Q143:verg03 bioage char6 child tends to be sweet-tempered / easily excited
Q143:verg04 bioage char7 child tends to be disinterested / curious
Q143:verg05 bioage char8 child tends to be self-confident / tends to lack confidence
Q143:verg06 bioage char9 child tends to be withdrawn / outgoing
Q143:verg07 bioage char2 child tends to be focused / easily distracted
Q143:verg08 bioage char3 child tends to be obstinate / obedient
Q143:verg09 bioage char4 child tends to be quick to learn new things / to need more time
Q143:verg10 bioage char10 child tends to be anxious / confident
Q143extro

Please turn the laptop so that the respondent is not able to see the screen anymore. The respondent should have the opportunity to judge the questions spontaneously, without being affected by the program.

Q102 Do you or did you personally have other children that do not live in this household? If so, how many?

This refers to biological or adopted children, not to foster- or stepchildren.

Yes, in fact: child (ren) 

Q102:lkind bio I0285 Number Of Children

No

Q102:lknown bio I0286 No Children

Q104Info

We would now like some general information about each of your children. Please start with your first (oldest) child and end with your last (youngest) child.

Q105.1 <if number children = 1:> Please state the first name of your child. <if number children > 1:> <1st loop:> Please tell me the first name of your first, thus the oldest child. <2nd to nth loop:> Now, please tell me the name of your <n.> eldest child.

Prenname

Q105.2 <first name> is ...

... your son 1
... your daughter 2

Q105.2:lksex bio I0288 Sex Child 1
Q105.2:lksex bio I0291 Sex Child 2
Q105.2:lksex bio I0294 Sex Child 3
Q105.2:lksex bio I0297 Sex Child 4
Q105.2:lksex bio I0300 Sex Child 5
Q105.2:lksex bio I0303 Sex Child 6
Q105.2:lksex bio I0306 Sex Child 7
Q105.2:lksex bio I0309 Sex Child 8
Q105.2:lksex bio I0851 Sex Child 9
Q105.2:lksex bio I0854 Sex Child 10

Q105.3 What year was <first name> born?

Year
Month

Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0287 Year Of Birth Child 1
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0290 Year Of Birth Child 2
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0293 Year Of Birth Child 3
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0296 Year Of Birth Child 4
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0299 Year Of Birth Child 5
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0302 Year Of Birth Child 6
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0305 Year Of Birth Child 7
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0308 Year Of Birth Child 8
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0850 Year Of Birth 9
Q105.3:lkgeb bio I0853 Year Of Birth 10
Q105.3:lkmo bio I0863 Month Of Birth Child 1
Q105.3:lkmo bio I0864 Month Of Birth Child 2
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0865 Month of Birth Child 3
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0866 Month of Birth Child 4
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0867 Month of Birth Child 5
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0868 Month of Birth Child 6
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0869 Month of Birth Child 7
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0870 Month of Birth Child 8
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0871 Month of Birth Child 9
### Q105.3:lkmo bio l0872 Month of Birth Child 10

#### Q108 Where does <first name> live?
*Show list 108!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Here in this town</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsewhere in West Germany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsewhere in East Germany</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abroad</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VorQ191 Is (if deceased - was) <first name> your biological child?
*If yes, additional questions from Q191*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01a Child1: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01b Child2: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01c Child3: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01d Child4: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01e Child5: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01f Child6: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01g Child7: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01h Child8: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01i Child9: Your Biological Child?
### VorQ191;mem01 inno mem01j Child10: Your Biological Child?
Now we are interested in whether you were employed before and after the birth of your child or your children. How was that at the birth of <Firstname>? To what extent were you employed in the 12 months before the start of maternity leave?

Please specify the extent of your employment as a percentage, where 100% means "full-time employed" and 0% mean "not employed".

%  
Q191:mem02 inno mem02a Child1: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02b Child2: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02c Child3: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02d Child4: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02e Child5: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02f Child6: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02g Child7: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02h Child8: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02i Child9: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave
Q191:mem02 inno mem02j Child10: Degree of Employment 12 Months before Maternity Leave

Was that a mini-job?

Yes  1
No  2
No answer -1

Q202:mem03 inno mem03a Child1: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03b Child2: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03c Child3: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03d Child4: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03e Child5: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03f Child6: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03g Child7: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03h Child8: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03i Child9: Minijob before Childbirth
Q202:mem03 inno mem03j Child10: Minijob before Childbirth

Have you begin employment after the birth of <Firstname>?

If you have more than one child, we mean the gainful employment which laid between the birth of children.

Yes  1
No  2
No answer -1

Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04a Child1: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04b Child2: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04c Child3: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04d Child4: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04e Child5: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04f Child6: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04g Child7: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04h Child8: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04i Child9: Employment after Childbirth
Q192.1:mem04 inno mem04j Child10: Employment after Childbirth
**Q192.1:MEM04=1**

**Q193.1** At what time have you taken again gainful employment after the birth of <Firstname>?

Was that ...

- ... in the first year after birth  
  1
- ... in the second year after birth  
  2
- ... in the third year after birth  
  3
- ... in the forth year after birth  
  4
- ... after more than six years after birth  
  5

No answer  
-1

**Q194.1** To which extent were you employed after the birth of <Firstname> (again)?

Please specify the extent of your employment as a percentage, where 100% means “full-time employed” and 0% mean “not employed”.

%  

**Q203** Is that a mini-job?

- Yes  
  1
- No  
  2
- No answer  
  -1
There may be different reasons for starting or returning to work after the birth of a child. Which of the following reasons have played a role in your decision to start employment or re-employment after the birth of a <Firstname>? In this connection important reasons were...

**Multiple responses possible! Show list 200a!**

- A longer career break reduces future pension entitlements
- The governmental incentives in the pension system, e.g.: allowance of childcare time in the old age pension scheme cannot compensate a longer career break
- The ending of maternity benefits claim (Elterngeld)
- End of maternity leave
- The personal financial situation; being dependent on additional income
- The desire to return to work
- The support provided by the partner in the apportionment between work and family life
- The opportunity to return to the previous workplace
- The opportunity to work part-time
- The opportunity of flexible working conditions
- The opportunity of child care during working hours

Other reasons:

<p>| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801a | Child1: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801b | Child2: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801c | Child3: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801d | Child4: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801e | Child5: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801f | Child6: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801g | Child7: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801h | Child8: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801i | Child9: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0801 | inno | mem0801j | Child10: Resumption of work: Reduced pension claims |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802a | Child1: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802b | Child2: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802c | Child3: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802d | Child4: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802e | Child5: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802f | Child6: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802g | Child7: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802h | Child8: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802i | Child9: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0802 | inno | mem0802j | Child10: Resumption of work: Assistance action not enough |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803a | Child1: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803b | Child2: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803c | Child3: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803d | Child4: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803e | Child5: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803f | Child6: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803g | Child7: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803h | Child8: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803i | Child9: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0803 | inno | mem0803j | Child10: Resumption of work: End of &quot;Elterngeld&quot; |
| Q200a:mem0804 | inno | mem0804a | Child1: Resumption of work: End of parental leave |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Code1</th>
<th>Code2</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804b</td>
<td>Child2: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804c</td>
<td>Child3: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804d</td>
<td>Child4: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804e</td>
<td>Child5: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804f</td>
<td>Child6: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804g</td>
<td>Child7: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804h</td>
<td>Child8: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804i</td>
<td>Child9: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0804</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0804j</td>
<td>Child10: Resumption of work: End of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805a</td>
<td>Child1: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805b</td>
<td>Child2: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805c</td>
<td>Child3: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805d</td>
<td>Child4: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805e</td>
<td>Child5: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805f</td>
<td>Child6: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805g</td>
<td>Child7: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805h</td>
<td>Child8: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805i</td>
<td>Child9: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0805</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0805j</td>
<td>Child10: Resumption of work: Financial Situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806a</td>
<td>Child1: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806b</td>
<td>Child2: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806c</td>
<td>Child3: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806d</td>
<td>Child4: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806e</td>
<td>Child5: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806f</td>
<td>Child6: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806g</td>
<td>Child7: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806h</td>
<td>Child8: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806i</td>
<td>Child9: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0806</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0806j</td>
<td>Child10: Resumption of work: Desire to be employed again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807a</td>
<td>Child1: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807b</td>
<td>Child2: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807c</td>
<td>Child3: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807d</td>
<td>Child4: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807e</td>
<td>Child5: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807f</td>
<td>Child6: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807g</td>
<td>Child7: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807h</td>
<td>Child8: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807i</td>
<td>Child9: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0807</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0807j</td>
<td>Child10: Resumption of work: Support from partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808a</td>
<td>Child1: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808b</td>
<td>Child2: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808c</td>
<td>Child3: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808d</td>
<td>Child4: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808e</td>
<td>Child5: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808f</td>
<td>Child6: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808g</td>
<td>Child7: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200a:mem0808</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0808h</td>
<td>Child8: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q200a:mem0808 inno mem0808i  Child9: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible
Q200a:mem0808 inno mem0808j  Child10: Resumption of work: Return to old employment possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809a  Child1: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809b  Child2: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809c  Child3: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809d  Child4: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809e  Child5: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809f  Child6: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809g  Child7: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809h  Child8: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809i  Child9: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0809 inno mem0809j  Child10: Resumption of work: Part-time possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810a  Child1: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810b  Child2: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810c  Child3: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810d  Child4: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810e  Child5: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810f  Child6: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810g  Child7: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810h  Child8: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810i  Child9: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0810 inno mem0810j  Child10: Resumption of work: Flexible working condition possible
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811a  Child1: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811b  Child2: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811c  Child3: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811d  Child4: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811e  Child5: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811f  Child6: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811g  Child7: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811h  Child8: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811i  Child9: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0811 inno mem0811j  Child10: Resumption of work: Childcare possible when working
Q200a:mem0812 inno mem0812a  Child1: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812 inno mem0812b  Child2: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812c  Child3: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812d  Child4: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812e  Child5: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812f  Child6: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812g  Child7: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812h  Child8: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812i  Child9: Resumption of work: Other reasons
Q200a:mem0812  inno mem0812j  Child10: Resumption of work: Other reasons

Other reasons, in fact:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801aa  Child1: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801ab  Child2: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801ac  Child3: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801ad  Child4: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801ae  Child5: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801af  Child6: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801ag  Child7: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801ah  Child8: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801ai  Child9: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0801a  inno mem0801aj  Child10: Main reason resump.: Reduced pension claims
Q200b:mem0802a  inno mem0802aa  Child1: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q192.1;MEM04=1

Q200b  And what reasons have played the most important role in your decision to (re)-start to work?

*Please specify up to three reasons!

A longer career break reduces future pension entitlements
The governmental incentives in the pension system, e.g.: allowance of childcare time in the old age pension scheme can not compensate a longer career break
The end of maternity benefits claim (Elterngeld)
The end of maternity leave
The personal financial situation; being dependent on additional income
The desire to return to work
The support provided by the partner in the apportionment between work and family life
The opportunity to return to the previous workplace
The opportunity to work part-time
The opportunity of flexible working conditions
The opportunity of child care during working hours
Other reasons
No reasons
Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802ab
Child2: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802ac
Child3: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802ad
Child4: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802ae
Child5: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802af
Child6: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802ag
Child7: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802ah
Child8: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802ai
Child9: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0802a inno mem0802aj
Child10: Main reason resump.: Assistance action not enough

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803aa
Child1: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803ab
Child2: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803ac
Child3: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803ad
Child4: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803ae
Child5: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803af
Child6: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803ag
Child7: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803ah
Child8: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803ai
Child9: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0803a inno mem0803aj
Child10: Main reason resump.: End of "Elterngeld"

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804aa
Child1: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804ab
Child2: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804ac
Child3: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804ad
Child4: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804ae
Child5: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804af
Child6: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804ag
Child7: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804ah
Child8: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804ai
Child9: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0804a inno mem0804aj
Child10: Main reason resump.: End of parental leave

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805aa
Child1: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805ab
Child2: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805ac
Child3: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805ad
Child4: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805ae
Child5: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805af
Child6: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805ag
Child7: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805ah
Child8: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805ai
Child9: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0805a inno mem0805aj
Child10: Main reason resump.: Financial Situation

Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806aa
Child1: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again

Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806ab
Child2: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again

Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806ac
Child3: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again

Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806ad
Child4: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child5: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806ae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child6: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806af</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child7: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child8: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806ah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child9: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806ai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child10: Main reason resump.: Desire to be employed again</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0806a inno mem0806aj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child1: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807aa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child2: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child3: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child4: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807ad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child5: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807ae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child6: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807af</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child7: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child8: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807ah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child9: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807ai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child10: Main reason resump.: Support by partner</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0807a inno mem0807aj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child1: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808aa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child2: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child3: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child4: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808ad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child5: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808ae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child6: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808af</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child7: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child8: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808ah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child9: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808ai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child10: Main reason resump.: Return to old employment possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0808a inno mem0808aj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child1: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809aa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child2: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child3: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child4: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809ad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child5: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809ae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child6: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809af</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child7: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child8: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809ah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child9: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809ai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child10: Main reason resump.: Parttime possible</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0809a inno mem0809aj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child1: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810aa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child2: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.</td>
<td>Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810ab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810ac Child3: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810ad Child4: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810ae Child5: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810af Child6: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810ag Child7: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810ah Child8: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810ai Child9: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0810a inno mem0810aj Child10: Main reason resump.: Flexible working conditions possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811aa Child1: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811ab Child2: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811ac Child3: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811ad Child4: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811ae Child5: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811af Child6: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811ag Child7: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811ah Child8: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811ai Child9: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0811a inno mem0811aj Child10: Main reason resump.: Childcare during working h. possib.
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812aa Child1: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812ab Child2: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812ac Child3: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812ad Child4: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812ae Child5: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812af Child6: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812ag Child7: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812ah Child8: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812ai Child9: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem0812a inno mem0812aj Child10: Main reason resump.: Other reasons
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaaa Child1: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaab Child2: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaac Child3: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaad Child4: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaae Child5: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaaf Child6: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaag Child7: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaah Child8: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaai Child9: Main reason resump.: No Answer
Q200b:mem08kaa inno mem08kaaj Child10: Main reason resump.: No Answer
There may be different reasons for not starting or not returning to work after the birth of a child. Which of the following reasons have played a role in your decision not to start employment or re-employment after the birth of a <Firstname>? In this connection important reasons were...

*Multiple responses possible! Show list 199!*

The pension entitlements in the statutory pension scheme acquired by the birth and raise of a child/children

The allowance of childcare time in the pension calculation, which allows to retire earlier without having deductions, under certain conditions

Governmental child allowance when taking out a Riester contract

Claim of maternity benefits (Elterngeld)

Claim of maternity leave (Elternzeit)

Entitlement to child benefit

As a result of married couples tax splitting (Ehegattensplitting) working is not financially worthwhile

The free co-insurance in the statutory health insurance

A new pregnancy

The personal financial situation; not being dependent on additional income

The arrangement with the partner about apportionment between work and family life

The desire to care for the child at home

No ability to return to previous workplace

No prospect of another job

No opportunity to work part-time

No opportunity of flexible working conditions

No opportunity of child care during working hours

Other reasons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child2: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child3: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child4: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child5: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child6: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child7: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child8: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child9: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0901</td>
<td>Child10: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child1: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child2: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child3: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child4: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child5: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child6: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child7: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q199:mem0902</td>
<td>Child8: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q199:mem0902  inno  mem0902i  Child9: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims
Q199:mem0902  inno  mem0902j  Child10: No resumpt. of work: Beneficial for pension claims
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903b  Child2: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903c  Child3: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903d  Child4: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903e  Child5: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903f  Child6: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903g  Child7: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903h  Child8: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903i  Child9: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0903  inno  mem0903j  Child10: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904a  Child1: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904b  Child2: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904c  Child3: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904d  Child4: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904e  Child5: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904f  Child6: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904g  Child7: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904h  Child8: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904i  Child9: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0904  inno  mem0904j  Child10: No resumpt. of work: Use of "Elterngeld"
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905a  Child1: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905b  Child2: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905c  Child3: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905d  Child4: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905e  Child5: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905f  Child6: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905g  Child7: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905h  Child8: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905i  Child9: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0905  inno  mem0905j  Child10: No resumpt. of work: Use of parental leave
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906a  Child1: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906b  Child2: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906c  Child3: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906d  Child4: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906e  Child5: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906f  Child6: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906g  Child7: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906h  Child8: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906i  Child9: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0906  inno  mem0906j  Child10: No resumpt. of work: Claim to Child Allowance
Q199:mem0907  inno  mem0907a  Child1: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907  inno  mem0907b  Child2: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907  inno  mem0907c  Child3: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907  inno  mem0907d  Child4: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907 inno mem0907e Child5: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc. income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907 inno mem0907f Child6: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc. income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907 inno mem0907g Child7: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc. income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907 inno mem0907h Child8: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc. income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907 inno mem0907i Child9: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc. income-split tax system
Q199:mem0907 inno mem0907j Child10: No resumpt. of work: No profit bc. income-split tax system
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908a Child1: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908b Child2: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908c Child3: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908d Child4: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908e Child5: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908f Child6: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908g Child7: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908h Child8: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908i Child9: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0908 inno mem0908j Child10: No resumpt. of work: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909a Child1: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909b Child2: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909c Child3: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909d Child4: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909e Child5: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909f Child6: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909g Child7: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909h Child8: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909i Child9: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0909 inno mem0909j Child10: No resumpt. of work: New pregnancy
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910a Child1: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910b Child2: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910c Child3: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910d Child4: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910e Child5: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910f Child6: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910g Child7: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910h Child8: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910i Child9: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0910 inno mem0910j Child10: No resumpt. of work: Financial Situation
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911a Child1: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911b Child2: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911c Child3: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911d Child4: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911e Child5: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911f Child6: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911g Child7: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911h Child8: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911i Child9: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0911 inno mem0911j Child10: No resumpt. of work: Agreement with partner
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912a Child1: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912b Child2: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912c Child3: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912d Child4: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912e Child5: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912f Child6: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912g Child7: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912h Child8: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912i Child9: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0912 inno mem0912j Child10: No resumpt. of work: Desire to care for child at home
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913a Child1: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913b Child2: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913c Child3: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913d Child4: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913e Child5: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913f Child6: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913g Child7: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913h Child8: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913i Child9: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0913 inno mem0913j Child10: No resumpt. of work: No prospect for other employment
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914a Child1: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914b Child2: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914c Child3: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914d Child4: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914e Child5: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914f Child6: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914g Child7: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914h Child8: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914i Child9: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0914 inno mem0914j Child10: No resumpt. of work: Return to old work impossible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915a Child1: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915b Child2: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915c Child3: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915d Child4: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915e Child5: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915f Child6: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915g Child7: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915h Child8: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915i Child9: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0915 inno mem0915j Child10: No resumpt. of work: No part-time possible
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916a Child1: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916b Child2: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916c Child3: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916d Child4: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916e Child5: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916f Child6: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916g Child7: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916h Child8: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916i Child9: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0916 inno mem0916j Child10: No resumpt. of work: No flexible working conditions
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917a Child1: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917b Child2: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917c Child3: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917d Child4: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917e Child5: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917f Child6: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917g Child7: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917h Child8: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917i Child9: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0917 inno mem0917j Child10: No resumpt. of work: No childcare during working hours
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918a Child1: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918b Child2: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918c Child3: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918d Child4: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918e Child5: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918f Child6: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918g Child7: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918h Child8: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918i Child9: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons
Q199:mem0918 inno mem0918j Child10: No resumpt. of work: Other Reasons

Other reasons, in fact:

No answer 1
Q200  And what reasons have played the most important role in your decision NOT to (re-)start working?  

Please specify up to three reasons!

1. The pension entitlements in the statutory pension scheme acquired by the birth and raise of a child/children
2. The allowance of childcare time in the pension calculation, which allows to retire earlier without having deductions, under certain conditions
3. Governmental child allowance when taking out a Riester contract
4. Claim of maternity benefits (Elterngeld)
5. Claim of maternity leave (Elternzeit)
6. Entitlement to child benefit
7. As a result of married couple tax splitting (Ehegattensplitting) working is not financially worthwhile
8. The free co-insurance in the statutory health insurance
9. A new pregnancy
10. The personal financial situation; not being dependent on additional income
11. The arrangement with the partner about apportionment between work and family life
12. The desire to care for the child at home
13. No ability to return to previous workplace
14. No prospect of another job
15. No opportunity to work part-time
16. No opportunity of flexible working conditions
17. No opportunity of child care during working hours
18. Other reasons
19. No answer

Q200:mem0901a  Child1: No resumpt. of work: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child1: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child2: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child3: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child4: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child5: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child6: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child7: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child8: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child9: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0901a  Child10: Main reason no res.: Childbirth related pension claim
Q200:mem0902a  Child1: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Code</th>
<th>Inno Column</th>
<th>Memo Column</th>
<th>Reason for No Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902ab</td>
<td>Child 2: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902ac</td>
<td>Child 3: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902ad</td>
<td>Child 4: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902ae</td>
<td>Child 5: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902af</td>
<td>Child 6: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902ag</td>
<td>Child 7: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902ah</td>
<td>Child 8: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902ai</td>
<td>Child 9: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0902a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0902aj</td>
<td>Child 10: Main reason no res.: Beneficial for pension claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903a</td>
<td>Child 1: No resumpt. of work: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903aa</td>
<td>Child 2: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903ab</td>
<td>Child 3: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903ac</td>
<td>Child 4: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903ad</td>
<td>Child 5: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903ae</td>
<td>Child 6: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903af</td>
<td>Child 7: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903ag</td>
<td>Child 8: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903ah</td>
<td>Child 9: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0903a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0903ai</td>
<td>Child 10: Main reason no res.: Child benefit in Riester retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904a</td>
<td>Child 1: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904ab</td>
<td>Child 2: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904ac</td>
<td>Child 3: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904ad</td>
<td>Child 4: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904ae</td>
<td>Child 5: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904af</td>
<td>Child 6: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904ag</td>
<td>Child 7: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904ah</td>
<td>Child 8: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904ai</td>
<td>Child 9: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0904a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0904aj</td>
<td>Child 10: Main reason no res.: Use of &quot;Elterngeld&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905a</td>
<td>Child 1: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905ab</td>
<td>Child 2: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905ac</td>
<td>Child 3: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905ad</td>
<td>Child 4: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905ae</td>
<td>Child 5: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905af</td>
<td>Child 6: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905ag</td>
<td>Child 7: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905ah</td>
<td>Child 8: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905ai</td>
<td>Child 9: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0905a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0905aj</td>
<td>Child 10: Main reason no res.: Use of parental leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0906a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0906a</td>
<td>Child 1: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0906a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0906ab</td>
<td>Child 2: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0906a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0906ac</td>
<td>Child 3: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0906a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0906ad</td>
<td>Child 4: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0906a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0906ae</td>
<td>Child 5: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q200:mem0906a</td>
<td>inno</td>
<td>mem0906af</td>
<td>Child 6: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q200:mem0906a inno mem0906ag Child7: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance
Q200:mem0906a inno mem0906ah Child8: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance
Q200:mem0906a inno mem0906ai Child9: Main reason no res.: Claim to Child Allowance
Q200:mem0906a inno mem0906aj Child10: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907ab Child2: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907ac Child3: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907ad Child4: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907ae Child5: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907af Child6: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907ag Child7: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907ah Child8: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907ai Child9: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0907a inno mem0907aj Child10: Main reason no res.: No profit bc.income-split tax system
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908aa Child1: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908ab Child2: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908ac Child3: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908ad Child4: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908ae Child5: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908af Child6: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908ag Child7: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908ah Child8: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908ai Child9: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0908a inno mem0908aj Child10: Main reason no res.: Co-insurance in statutory health ins.
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909aa Child1: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909ab Child2: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909ac Child3: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909ad Child4: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909ae Child5: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909af Child6: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909ag Child7: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909ah Child8: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909ai Child9: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0909a inno mem0909aj Child10: Main reason no res.: New pregnancy
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910aa Child1: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910ab Child2: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910ac Child3: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910ad Child4: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910ae Child5: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910af Child6: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910ag Child7: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910ah Child8: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910ai Child9: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0910a inno mem0910aj Child10: Main reason no res.: Financial Situation
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911aa Child1: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911ab Child2: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911ac Child3: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911ad Child4: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911ae Child5: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911af Child6: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911ag Child7: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911ai Child8: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911aj Child9: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0911a inno mem0911af Child10: Main reason no res.: Agreement with partner
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912aa Child1: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912ab Child2: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912ac Child3: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912ad Child4: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912ae Child5: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912af Child6: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912ag Child7: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912ah Child8: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912ai Child9: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0912a inno mem0912aj Child10: Main reason no res.: Desire to care for child at home
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913aa Child1: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913ab Child2: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913ac Child3: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913ad Child4: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913ae Child5: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913af Child6: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913ag Child7: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913ah Child8: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913ai Child9: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0913a inno mem0913aj Child10: Main reason no res.: No prospect for other employment
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914aa Child1: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914ab Child2: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914ac Child3: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914ad Child4: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914ae Child5: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914af Child6: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914ag Child7: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914ah Child8: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914ai Child9: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0914a inno mem0914aj Child10: Main reason no res.: Return to old work impossible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915aa Child1: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915ab Child2: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915ac Child3: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915ad Child4: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915ae Child5: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915af Child6: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915ag Child7: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915ah Child8: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915ai Child9: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0915a inno mem0915aj Child10: Main reason no res.: No part-time possible
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916aa Child1: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916ab Child2: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916ac Child3: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916ad Child4: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916ae Child5: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916af Child6: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916ag Child7: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916ah Child8: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916ai Child9: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0916a inno mem0916aj Child10: Main reason no res.: No flexible working conditions
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917aa Child1: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917ab Child2: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917ac Child3: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917ad Child4: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917ae Child5: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917af Child6: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917ag Child7: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917ah Child8: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917ai Child9: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0917a inno mem0917aj Child10: Main reason no res.: No childcare during working hours
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918aa Child1: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918ab Child2: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918ac Child3: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918ad Child4: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918ae Child5: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918af Child6: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918ag Child7: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918ah Child8: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918ai Child9: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem0918a inno mem0918aj Child10: Main reason no res.: Other Reasons
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaaa Child1: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaab Child2: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaac Child3: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaad Child4: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaae Child5: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaaf Child6: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaag Child7: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaah Child8: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaai Child9: Main reason no res.: No Answer
Q200:mem09kaa inno mem09kaaj Child10: Main reason no res.: No Answer

Q192.1;MEM04=2
Q195 Do you intend to (re)-start in gainful employment in the future?
Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q195;mem10 inno mem10 Do you plan to (again) take up a gainful occupation in the future?
Q195;MEM10=1
Q196 From when do you intend to (re)-start in gainful employment in the future?
... in the first year after birth 1
... in the second year after birth 2
... in the third year after birth 3
... in the forth year after birth 4
... after more than six years after birth 5
No answer -1
Q196;mem11 inno mem11 When do you plan to take up a gainful occupation?
Q195;MEM10=1

Q194a Assuming there were no obstacles: to what extent would you like to be gainfully employed in the future?

Please specify the extent of your employment as a percentage, where 100% means "full-time employed" and 0% mean "not employed".

%  
Q194a:MEM12  To which extent do you plan to be gainfully occupied?

Q194a:MEM12<50 & Q194a:MEM12>0

Q204 Would it be this be a mini-job?

Yes 1
No 2
I can not tell 3
No answer -1

Q146 From which of the following income sources do you personally receive money at this time?

Show list 146

| Own pension | 1 |
| Widower’s pension, orphan’s pension | 1 |
| Unemployment pay ("Arbeitslosengeld") | 1 |
| Unemployment pay II / social assistance payments ("Arbeitslosengeld II / Sozialgeld") | 1 |
| Support for further training and education ("Unterhalts geld bei Fortbildung") | 1 |
| Transition pay ("Übergangsgeld") | 1 |
| Maternity benefit during maternity leave ("Elterngeld", "Erziehungsgeld") | 1 |
| Child support ("Kinderunterhalt") | 1 |
| Caregiver alimony ("Betreuungsunterhalt") | 1 |
| Divorce alimony ("Nachehelicher Unterhalt"), alimony during separation ("Trennungsunterhalt") | 1 |
| Support payment paid through a ending program for support payments ("Unterhaltszahlung aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen") | 1 |
| BAFöG (state support for higher education), grants, vocational training support ("Stipendium, Berufsausbildungsbeihilfe") | 1 |
| Pay for voluntar military service, expense allowance for voluntary social/ ecological year or voluntary social service | 1 |
| Other types of financial assistance from persons who do not live in the household | 1 |
| None of these | 1 |
| No answer | 1 |
Q147.01 For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Own pension. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate. If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros

Q147.02 For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Widower’s pension, orphan’s pension. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate. If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros

Q147.03 For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Unemployment pay (“Arbeitslosengeld”). If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate. If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros

Q147.04 For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Support for further training and education (“Unterhaltsgeld bei Fortbildung”) / Transition pay (“Übergangsgeld”). If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate. If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!
Gross amount per month ... euros
**Q147.05** For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Maternity benefit during maternity leave ("Elterngeld", "Erziehungsgeld"). If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.  
*If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!*

Gross amount per month ... euros

**Q147.06** For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Child support. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.  
*If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!*

Gross amount per month ... euros

**Q147.07** For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Child care support. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.  
*If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one, please add them together!*

Gross amount per month ... euros

**Q147.08** For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: post-marital maintenance, seperation support. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.  
*If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one source, please add them!*

Gross amount per month ... euros

**Q147.09** For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: maintenance from advanced maintenance fund. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate.  
*If the target person is basically not willing to give details of the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one source, please add them!*

Gross amount per month ... euros
Q147.10 For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: BAföG (state support for higher education), scholarship, vocational training support. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate. If the target person is basically not willing to give details on the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one source, please add them!
Gross amount per month ... euros
Q147.10:pek081 p plc0168 Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo

Q147.11 For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Service pay for voluntary military service, expense allowance for voluntary social/ ecological year or voluntary social service. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate. If the target person is basically not willing to give details on the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one source, please add them!
Gross amount per month ... euros
Q147.11:pek091 p plc0067 Military,Civilian Pay,Mo

Q147.12 For all the applicable sources of income, please indicate how large an amount is each month: Other support from people who do not live in the household. If you are unable to state the exact amount, please estimate. If the target person is basically not willing to give details on the income, please point out that this is a key issue. The gross amount means before any deductions for taxes or social security. If you have more than one source, please add them!
Gross amount per month ... euros
Q147.12:pek111 p plc0203 Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo

Q148 Have you been engaged in paid work during the last 7 days, even if this work was only for an hour or just a few hours?
Please answer yes also if you normally would have worked in the last seven days, but because of holidays, sickness, bad weather, or other reasons did not do so.

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q148:p7tag p plb0018 Paid Work In Last 7 Days
Q148;p7tag pgen pglfs Labor Force Status
### Q149 Are you currently under maternity protection or in the legally regulated "Elternzeit"

- Yes, maternity leave 1
- Yes, parental leave 2
- No 3
- No answer -1

Q149;perz p plb0019 Maternity, Paternity Leave
Q149;perz pgen plgifs Labor Force Status

### Q150 Do you hold a school leaving certificate?

- Yes 1
- No, I haven’t graduated yet, I’m still in school 2
- No, left school without graduation 3
- No answer -1

Q150;lsabx bio l0183 No Certificate

### Q151 In which country did you receive your school leaving certificate?

- In a federal state of the Federal Republic of Germany? 1
- In GDR? 2
- In another country 3
- No answer -1

Q151;lsab3 bio l0186 Country Last Attended School
Q151;lsab3 pgen pgsbil Diplomas/degrees from secondary/tertiary
Q151;lsab3 pgen pgsbila Secondary school degrees/diplomas abroad
Q151;lsab3 pgen pgsbilo Secondary school degree/diploma - East Germany

### Q152 What kind of school leaving certificate did you receive?

- Secondary general school leaving certificate ("Hauptschulabschluss") 1
- Intermediate school leaving certificate ("Mittlere Reife", "Realschulabschluss") 2
- Leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule ("Fachhochschulreife" Â<U+0096> qualification for studies at a Fachhochschule) 3
- Upper secondary leaving certificate ("Abitur") 4
- Other school leaving certificate (please state) 5
- No answer -1

Q152;lsab7x bio l0191 Type Of Certificate

### Q153 What kind of school leaving certificate did you receive?

- Secondary School Degree 1
- Intermediate School Degree 2
- Upper Secondary School Degree 3
- Other Degree 4
- No answer -1

Q153;lsab7y bio l0191 Type Of Certificate
Q151:LSAB3=3 & (Q152:LSAB7X=5 | Q153:LSAB7Y=4)

**Q154** Please state the other school-leaving certificate.

Q154:lsab9  bio  I0191  Type Of Certificate

Q151:LSAB3=3

**Q155** What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

School, with degree  
Vocational Extension School  
No answer

Q155:lsab5  bio  I0188  Completed School
Q155:lsab5  pgen  pgbsila  Secondary school degrees/diplomas abroad

**Q155b** What year did you last attend school?

Year

Q155b:lsab1  bio  I0182  Last Year Attended School

**Q156** Did you complete vocational training or a university degree?

Yes  
No  
No answer

Q156:lab01  bio  I0197  Vocational Training In Germany
Q156:lab01  pgen  pgbbil03  No vocational degree

Q156:LAB01=1

**Q157** What type of vocational training or university degree was it?

*Multiple responses possible! Show list 157!*

Apprenticeship in crafts / trades / agriculture  
Commercial or other apprenticeship  
Full-time vocational school / commercial college  
Health sector school  
Vocational school such as a school for master craftspeople or technical college  
Training for civil servants  
Technical college / school of engineering  
University without a doctoral degree  
University with a doctoral degree  
Other vocational training or university degree  
No answer

Q157:lab02  bio  I0212  Vocational,Specialist Training Completed
Q157:lab02  pgen  pgbbil01  Vocational degree attained
Q157:lab02  pgen  pgbbilo  Vocational degree attained - East Germany
Q157:2  bio  I0212  Vocational,Specialist Training Completed
Q157:2  pgen  pgbbil01  Vocational degree attained
Q157:2  pgen  pgbbilo  Vocational degree attained - East Germany
Q157:lab03  bio  I0214  Specialized Vocational School
Q157:4  bio  I0214  Specialized Vocational School
Q157:lab04  bio  I0216  Trade Or Technical School
Q157:lab05  bio  I0218  Civil Servant Education
Q157:lab06  bio  I0220  Engineering School, Career Training Academy
Q157:lab06  pgen  pgbbil02  Completed college education
Q157:lab07  bio  IO222  University,College
Q157:9  bio  IO222  University,College
Q157:lab08  bio  IO224  Other Type Of Education Completed
Q157:lab08ka  bio  IO224  Other Type Of Education Completed

Q157:LAB08=1

Q158  Please name your other vocational training or university degree.

Q159  Are you currently enrolled in an educational or training program? In other words: are you in school or higher education, working on a doctors degree, completing vocational training, or taking part in further training?

Yes  1
No  2
No answer -1

Q159;paus1  p  plg0012  Currently Receiving Education,Training
Q159;paus1  pgen  pglfs  Labor Force Status
Q159;paus1  pgen  pgstib  Occupational Position

Q159;PAUS1=1

Q160  What kind of training or further training is it?

General education / secondary school  1
Vocational training  2
Higher education  3
Further training, Retraining  4
No answer -1

Q160;pausx  p  plg0023  Now Vocational Education
Q160;pausx  p  plg0014  Now University
Q160;pausx  p  plg0016  Now Vocational Retraining

Q160;PAUSX=1

Q160a  What kind of general education / secondary school is it?

Show list 8!

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)  1
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)  2
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)  3
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)  4
Evening intermediate / upper secondary school (Abendrealschule / Abendgymnasium)  5
Specialized upper secondary school (Fachoberschule)  6
No answer -1

Q160a;paus2  p  plg0013  Now General-Education School
Q160a;paus2  pgen  pgbsil  Diplomas/degrees from secondary/tertiary
Q160a;paus2  pgen  pgstib  Occupational Position
Q160b Were you registered unemployed at the unemployment office (Arbeitsamt) any time in the last 10 years, that is, from the beginning of 2002 to today?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q160b;LAL10A=1

Q160c How often have you been unemployed since 2002?

Q160c;lal10b bio l0876 How Often Unemployed During Last 10 Years

Q160b;LAL10A=1

Q160d Are you registered as unemployed at the Employment Office ("Arbeitsamt")?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q160d;palo bio l0875 Registered Unemployed During Last 10 Years Y/N

Q160d;palo p plb0021 Registered Unemployed

Q160b;LAL10A=1

Q160e If you added up all your phases of unemployment up to the present day, how many months in total were you unemployed between 2002 and today?

Q160e;lal10c bio l0878 Unemployed during last 10 Years (Months)

Q160b;LAL10A=1

Q160f How many jobs or employers have you had in the last 10 years, in other words, since the beginning of 2002?

If you are working today, count your present location with, please.

Number of employers /jobs namely:

Q160f;besch10 bio l0856 Number of Employers/Jobs

Q160f;besch10n bio l0857 Does not apply, I have only been self-employed

Q160f;besch10n bio l0857 Does not apply, I have not been employed

Q24636 Did you resign from a professional activity or a job you had after December 31, 2010?

Leave of absence, maternity or parental leave is meant here as well!

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q24636;pend1 p plb0282 Left Job Since Beginning Previous Year
**Q24637** When did you stop working in that job?

*If you resigned from more than one job after December, 2010, please refer to the last job.*

2011 in month: 
2012 in month: 

**Q24637:pend2** Month Last Job Previous Year

**Q24637:pend3** Month Last Job This Year

No answer

**Q24637:pendka** Last Job Ended - Item Nonresponse

---

**Q161** Are you currently engaged in paid employment? Which of the following applies best to your status?

*Pensioners with a job contract are considered employed.*

- Employed full-time
- Employed part-time
- Completing in-service training (betriebliche Ausbildung) / apprenticeship (Lehre) / in-service retraining (betriebliche Umschulung)
- In marginal (geringfügig) or irregular employment (unregelmäßig erwerbstätig)
- In partial retirement, phase with zero working hours (Altersteilzeit mit Arbeitszeit Null)
- Completing compulsory military service (Wehrpflicht)
- A voluntary social/ ecological year (freiwilliges soziales/ökologisches Jahr) or in the federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst)
- Not employed

---

**Q161:perw** Current Employment Status

**Q161:perw p** Employment Status

**Q161:perw pgen pgerwtyp** Type of occupation

**Q161:perw pgen pglfs** Labor Force Status

**Q161:perw pgen pgemplst** Employment status

---

**Q162** Is this part-time employment provided for under the Federal Child-Raising Allowance Act (Bundeserziehungsgeldgesetz)?

- Yes
- No
- No answer

---

**Q162:paz12** Parental Part-Time
**Q161**: PERW=2,4

**Q163** Is the job part of a job-creation measure (ABM) or is it a so-called 1-Euro Job (community work)?

| Yes, a job-creation measure (ABM) | 1 |
| Yes, a „1-Euro Job“ (community work) | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q164** Is the job marginal part-time work in accordance with the 400/800-euro rule (Mini-Job / Midi-Job)?

| Yes, Mini-Job (up to 400 euros) | 1 |
| Yes, Midi-Job (401 to 800 euros) | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q164b** What was the last year in which you were employed?

| Year: |bio l0266 Last Year Of Employment |
| Does not apply, I have never been employed | 1 |

**Q164c** In your last job, were you employed full-time, part-time, or in marginal or irregular employment?

| Employed full-time, at least 35 hours per week | 1 |
| Employed part-time, from 20 to 34 hours per week | 2 |
| In marginal or irregular employment | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q164d** Was the company you last worked for part of the public sector or the public administration?

| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |
Q166: Do you intend to get a job (or start working again) in the future?  
*Show list 166*

- No, definitely not  [1]
- Probably not  [2]
- Probably  [3]
- Definitely  [4]
- No answer  [-1]

Q166;PNERW02=2,3,4  

Q167: Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?  

- Yes  [1]
- No  [2]
- No answer  [-1]

Q167;pnerw10  p  plb0424  Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks

Q168: If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?  

- Yes  [1]
- No  [2]
- No answer  [-1]

Q168;pnerw09  p  plb0423  Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position

Q24539: In your opinion, how likely is it that you start a paid employment within the next 2 years?  
*Please estimate the probability of such a job start within the next two years on a scale from 0 to 100, where 0 means that you definitely will not start a new job within the next 2 years, and 100 means that you will definitely start a new job within the next 2 years. With the values in between 0 and 100 you can estimate the likelihood. Show list 24539*

- This will certainly not happen 0 0
- 10,00% 1 1
- 20,00% 2 2
- 30,00% 3 3
- 40,00% 4 4
- 50,00% 5 5
- 60,00% 6 6
- 70,00% 7 7
- 80,00% 8 8
- 90,00% 9 9
- This will certainly happen 100 10

Q24539;fm05  inno  fm05  Likelihood to be employed in 2 years
Q161;PERW=1,2,3,4
Q172 What is your current position/occupation?

Please give the exact title. For example, do not write “clerk”, but “shipping clerk”; not “blue-collar worker”, but “machine metalworker”. If you are engaged in public employment, please give your official title, for example, “police chief” or “Studienrat”. If you are an apprentice or in vocational training, please state the profession associated with your training.

Q172;pber p plb0066 Current Occ Status Item Nonresponse
Q172;pber pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q161;PERW=1,2,3,4
Q173 Do you work for a public sector employer?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -2

Q173;poed p plb0040 Civil Service Job
Q173;poed pgen pgoeffd Civil Service

Q161;PERW=1,2,3,4
Q174 In which branch of business or industry is your company or institution active for the most part?

Please state the branch as exactly as possible, for example, not “industry”, but “electronics industry”; not “trade”, but “retail trade”; not “public service”, but “hospital”.

Q174;pbra pgen pgnace Two-digit NACE Industry – Sector

Q161;PERW=1,2,3,4
Q175 What is your current occupational status?

If you are employed in more than one position, please answer the following questions for your main position only.

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter), including those working in agriculture 1
White-collar worker (Angestellte) 2
Self-employed (also: Working for a self-employed relative) 3
Civil servant, including judges and professional soldiers 4
Apprentice / trainee / intern 5
No answer -1

Q161;PERW=1,2,4
Q176 In your position at work, do you supervise others? In other words, do people work under your direction?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q176;pvor1 p plb0067 Supervises Others, Leadership Position
Q176;pvor1 pgen pgautono Autonomy in occupational activity
Q176;pvor1 pgen pgstib Occupational Position
### Q175\(X=1\)

#### Q177 In what occupational position are you currently employed as a blue-collar worker?

**Show list 175**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unskilled worker (ungelernt)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreman / forewoman (Vorarbeiter / Kolonnenführer)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master craftsperson (Meister / Polierer)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q175\(X=2\)

#### Q178 In what occupational position are you currently employed as a white-collar worker?

**Show list 175**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) without completed training/education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) with completed training/education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsperson)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben) (e.g., managing director, head of a large firm or association)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q175\(X=4\)

#### Q179 In what occupational position are you currently employed as a civil servant?

**Show list 175**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower level</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle level</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive level</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*SOEP Survey Papers 525*
Q175;X=5

Q180 In what occupational position are you currently employed as an apprentice/trainee and intern

Show list 175

Apprentice / trainee in industry of technology 1
Apprentice / trainee in trade and commerce 2
Volunteer, intern, etc 3
No answer -1

Q180;pazubi p plb0063 Currently In Education, Training
Q180;pazubi pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q175;X=1,2,4,5

Q181 Since when have you been working for your current employer?

Survey month is [display current month / 2012], no specification shall result in a later date

Year
Month

Q181;pseitj p plb0036 At Current Employer Since-Year
Q181;pseitj pgen pgerwzt Length Of Time With Firm
Q181;pseitm p plb0035 At Current Employer Since-Month
Q181;pseitm pgen pgerwzt Length Of Time With Firm

Q175;X=1,2,4

Q24524 In your opinion, how likely is it that you lose your current position within the next 2 years?

Please enter the likelihood on a scale from 0 to 100. The value "0" means: This will certainly not occur. The value "100" means: That will certainly occur. With the values inbetween 0 and 100 you make your estimate.

This will certainly not happen 0
10,00% 1
20,00% 2
30,00% 3
40,00% 4
50,00% 5
60,00% 6
70,00% 7
80,00% 8
90,00% 9
This will certainly happen 100 10

Q24524;fm06 inno fm06 Likelihood to loose Job in 2 Years
**Q175 X=1,2**

**Q182** Is this work temporary or on a contractual basis? (Zeitarbeit / Leiharbeit)

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- No answer [-1]

**Q182;pzaf** Temporary Or Contractual Basis

**Q175 X=1,2,4,5**

**Q183** Do you have a fixed-term or permanent employment contract?

- Permanent contract [1]
- Fixed-term contract [2]
- No answer [-1]

**Q183;pbefr1** Duration Of Work Contract

**Q175 X=1,2,4,5**

**Q24559** Employees can use parts of their salary for occupational pension schemes in the form of deferred compensation. Do you take the opportunity of deferred compensation?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Don’t know [3]
- No answer [-1]

**Q24559;sim03** Seizing the option for deferred compensation (pension scheme)?

**Q175 X=1,2,4,5**

**Q184** Approximately how many people does the company as a whole employ?

*Show list 184*

- fewer than 5 employees [1]
- 5-10 employees [2]
- 11-19 employees [3]
- 20-99 employees [4]
- 100-199 employees [5]
- 200-1,999 employees [6]
- 2000 or more employees [7]
- No answer [-1]

**Q184;pgesunt** Size Of Company

**Q184;pgesunt** Size of the Company

**Q175 X=3**

**Q185** In what occupational position are you currently self-employed?

*Show list 174*

- Self-employed farmer [1]
- Freelance professional / self-employed academic [2]
- Other self-employed people [3]
- No answer [-1]

**Q185;pstbx1** Self-Employed Farmer

**Q185;pstbx1** Free-Lance Professional

**Q185;pstbx1** Other Self-Employed

**Q185;pstbx1** Family Member Working For Relative

**Q185;pstbx1** Occupational Position
Q186. Please specify the number of your employees and staff.

None  1
1-9   2
more than 10 3
No answer -1

Q186;psstx2  plb0059 Self-Employed Farmer
Q186;psstx2  plb0060 Free-Lance Professional
Q186;psstx2  plb0061 Other Self-Employed
Q186;psstx2  pgstib Occupational Position

Q192.2 How much did you earn from your work last month? If you had extra income in the last month, e.g.: vacation pay or subsequent payments, please do not account that. But please include overtime payments. If you are self-employed, please estimate your monthly income before and after tax. If possible, please state both: your gross income, which means income before tax and social security deductions and your net income, which means income after tax, social security, and unemployment and health insurance deductions.

Gross income is usually bigger than net income!

My gross income was ___ euros
My net income was ___ euros

Q192.2:pbrut  plc0013 Gross Income Last Month
Q192.2:pbrut  pglabgro Current gross labor income in euros (generated)
Q192.2:pnett  plc0014 Net Income Last Month
Q192.2:pnett  pglabnet Current net labor income (generated) in euros

Q193.2 In addition to main position, household, apprenticeship or as retirees, sometimes people have a side job. Do you have one or more side jobs?
This does not refer to your gainful employment described before!

Yes  1
No  2
No answer -1

Q193.2:pjobx  plb0392 Family Members Helps Out
Q193.2:pjobx  plb0394 Regular Second Job
Q193.2:pjobx  plb0393 None Of These

Q194.2 What was your gross income from this job last month?
euros

Q194.2:pjob15  plc0062 Gross Amt Second Job Monthly Income
Q194.2:pjob15  pgndjob Current gross secondary income in euros
I’m now going to read out different types of money stocks and investments. Please tell me for each of the following, whether you have such monetary assets or not. Do you have...?

Show list 24540. Please read out the possible responses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>I can not tell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a personal bank giro account?
savings bank books?
direct access savings account?
fixed-term deposit accounts?
mortgage bonds or municipal bonds, bank debentures, fixed interest bearing bonds or sovereign bonds?
share funds?
real estate funds?
a pension- or money market fund?
other funds, i.e. mixed funds, index funds, as-funds, fund of funds, hedge funds?
other security papers or asset sharings?

And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your personal bank giro account?

And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your savings bank books?

SOEP Innovation Sample 

Questionnaire 2012 (Boost Sample)

SOEP Survey Papers 525 

93
Q24529.03 And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your direct access savings account?

Q24529.04 And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your fixed-term deposit accounts?

Q24529.05 And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your mortgage bonds or municipal bonds, bank debentures, fixed interest bearing bonds or sovereign bonds?

Q24529.06 And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your share funds?

Q24529.07 And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your real estate funds?

Q24529.08 And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your a pension- or money market fund?

Q24529.09 And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your other funds, i.e. mixed funds, index funds, as-funds, fund of funds, hedge funds?
Q24540:FM0710=1

And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your other security papers or asset sharings?

Q24529.10, fm0810

And what is the respective money supply or money investment worth? What is the current approximate value of your other security papers or asset sharings?

Q24529.10; fm0810

inno fm0810 Value of Asset: other security papers or asset sharings

Q24527

Some savings and investments are done to be able to afford something relatively soon. Other savings are done with the intention to access it much later for instance at the old age. For all your savings and investments, what is your average investment horizon?

Show list 24527

A few months 1
The next year 2
The next 2 to 5 years 3
The next 5 to 10 years 4
More than 10 years 5
No answer -1

Q24527; fm09

inno fm09 Investement Horizon

Q24535

How well do you know financial matters all in all? Not at all, a little, good or very good?

Not at all 1
A little 2
Good 3
Very good 4
No answer -1

Q24535; fm10

inno fm10 Personal financial expertise

Q24536

Below some reasons for saving are enlisted. How important are these reasons for you personally?

Please answer according to the following scale: A value of 0 means totally unimportant. The value of 10 means very important. With the values in between you can make your estimate.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Score Options</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1101</td>
<td>Inno fm1101 Reasons for saving: Purchase of own home</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1102</td>
<td>Inno fm1102 Reasons for saving: Provision for unforeseeable events</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1103</td>
<td>Inno fm1103 Reasons for saving: Clear Debts</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1104</td>
<td>Inno fm1104 Reasons for saving: Provision for retirement</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1105</td>
<td>Inno fm1105 Reasons for saving: Vacations</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1106</td>
<td>Inno fm1106 Reasons for saving: Bigger purchases</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1107</td>
<td>Inno fm1107 Reasons for saving: Education/ Support (Grand) Children</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1108</td>
<td>Inno fm1108 Reasons for saving: Bequest for (Grand) Children</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24536:fm1109</td>
<td>Inno fm1109 Reasons for saving: Claim for governmental support</td>
<td>0-10, -1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24537** Assuming that you have 100 € deposit in your savings account. This credit bears interest at 20% per year and you leave it on this account for 5 years. How much credit will your savings account after 5 years?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>More than 200€</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exactly 200€</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 200€</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can not / Prefer not to estimate</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24537;fm12** Inno fm12 Comprehension question interest
Q24538 What do you think: Which of the following forms of investment show the highest fluctuation of return over time? Savings accounts, fixed income securities or stocks?

Savings accounts 1
Fixed income securities 2
Stocks 3
Can not / Prefer not to estimate 4
No answer -1

Q24538;fm13  inno  fm13  Comprehension question fluctuation in value of investment

Q24541 Intro Now we come to another topic. There are always events and changes in various areas of life that can be experienced as particularly challenging - this is positive or negative kind

Q24541 Please think of your health over the course of the last year. Were there any events or changes – be those positive or negative – that you have experienced as being particularly challenging and that had consequences that are still noticeable today?

Yes, in fact: 1
No, there was nothing like that 2
No answer -1

Q24541;cs0102  inno  cs0102  Health: No event in last year

Yes, in fact: Q24541;CSM0102=1

Q24542 Question to the Interviewer: Was the event or change described rather positive, neutral or negative from the interviewee?

positive 1
neutral 2
negative 3

Q24542;cs02  inno  cs02  Health: Valency of the event (Interviewer statement)

Q24541;CSM0102=1

Q24543 Have you had any influence on those changes or their consequences?

Please answer according to the following scale where 0 means „not at all” and 10 means „absolutely”. With the values in between “0” and “10” you can make your estimate. Show list 24543!

0 Not at all
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Absolutely
No answer -1

Q24543;cs03  inno  cs03  Health: Control convictions
**Q24544A** Please continue to think about your health: To what extent do the following statements apply to you in terms of your health? Please answer according to the following scale where 0 „Does not apply at all“ and 10 means „Fully applies“. With the values in between „0“ and „10“ you can make your estimate. Show list 24544!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When I encounter problems, I don’t give up until I solve them.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I try not to blame myself.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I reduce effort towards that goal and put it out of my mind.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I have decided on a goal, I always keep in mind its benefits.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I cannot solve a problem by myself, I ask others for help.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If I cannot attain a goal, I put effort into other meaningful goals.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q24544A:csm0401</td>
<td>Health: Not giving up when confronted with obstacles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24544A:csm0402</td>
<td>Health: No accusations when not reaching aims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24544A:csm0403</td>
<td>Health: Giving up aim if aim is impossible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24544A:csm0404</td>
<td>Health: Constant focus on aim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24544A:csm0405</td>
<td>Health: Request for help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24544A:csm0406</td>
<td>Health: Changing aim if aim is impossible</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24544B** Continued
When faced with a bad situation, I do what I can to change it for the better.

Even when everything seems to be going wrong, I can usually find a bright side to the situation.

I stop thinking about a goal that has become unattainable and let it go.

When I have decided on something, I avoid anything that could distract me.

If I cannot attain a goal, I think about other new goals to pursue.

If I can't attain a goal one way, I look for alternative ways to still get to it.

Q24544B:csm0407  inno  csm0407  Health: Max. effort in difficult situations
Q24544B:csm0408  inno  csm0408  Health: Focus on positive aspects
Q24544B:csm0409  inno  csm0409  Health: Giving up aim if aim is unobtainable
Q24544B:csm0410  inno  csm0410  Health: No distraction when pursuing a goal
Q24544B:csm0411  inno  csm0411  Health: Choosing new aims when old ones are unobtainable
Q24544B:csm0412  inno  csm0412  Health: Looking for alternative ways if confronted with impediment

Q160d;PALO=1  |  Q161;PERW=1,2,3,4,7,8

Q24545 Please think of your work life or education or job search, depending on what was relevant for you over the course of the last year. Were there any events or changes – be those positive or negative – that you have experienced as being particularly challenging and that had consequences that are still noticeable today?

Yes, in fact: 1
No, there was nothing like that 2
No answer -1

Q24545;csm0502  inno  csm0502  Work: No event in last year

Yes, in fact:
Q24545;CSM0502=1

Q24546 Question to the Interviewer: Was the event or change described rather positive, neutral or negative from the interviewee?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>positive</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negative</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24546;csm06  inno  csm06  Work: Valency of the event (Interviewer statement)

Q24545;CSM0502=1

Q24547 Have you had any influence on those changes or their consequences?

Please answer according to the following scale where 0 „means not at all“ and 10 means „absolutely“. With the values inbetween ”0“ and ”10“ you can make your estimate. Show list 24547

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>o  Not at all</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Absolutely</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24547;csm07  inno  csm07  Work: Control convictions

Q160d;PALO=1

Q24548A Please carry on having your work life, education or job search in mind: To what extent do the following statements apply in terms of this area?

Please answer according to the following scale where 0 „Does not apply at all“ and 10 means „Fully applies“. With the values inbetween ”0“ and ”10“ you can make your estimate. Show list 24548!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When I encounter problems, I don’t give up until I solve them.</td>
<td>Q24548A:csminno0801</td>
<td>csm0801 Work: Not giving up when confronted with obstacles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I try not to blame myself.</td>
<td>Q24548A:csminno0802</td>
<td>csm0802 Work: No accusations when not reaching aims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I reduce effort towards that goal and put it out of my mind.</td>
<td>Q24548A:csminno0803</td>
<td>csm0803 Work: Giving up aim if aim is impossible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I have decided on a goal, I always keep in mind its benefits.</td>
<td>Q24548A:csminno0804</td>
<td>csm0804 Work: Constant focus on aim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When I cannot solve a problem by myself, I ask others for help.</td>
<td>Q24548A:csminno0805</td>
<td>csm0805 Work: Request for help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If I cannot attain a goal, I put effort into other meaningful goals.</td>
<td>Q24548A:csminno0806</td>
<td>csm0806 Work: Changing aim if aim is impossible</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When faced with a bad situation, I do what I can to change it for the better.

Even when everything seems to be going wrong, I can usually find a bright side to the situation.

I stop thinking about a goal that has become unattainable and let it go.

When I have decided on something, I avoid anything that could distract me.

If I cannot attain a goal, I think about other new goals to pursue.

If I can’t attain a goal one way, I look for alternative ways to still get to it.

Q24548B:cm0807  inno  cm0807  Work: Max. effort in difficult situations
Q24548B:cm0808  inno  cm0808  Work: Focus on positive aspects
Q24548B:cm0809  inno  cm0809  Work: Giving up aim if aim is unobtainable
Q24548B:cm0810  inno  cm0810  Work: No distraction when pursuing a goal
Q24548B:cm0811  inno  cm0811  Work: Choosing new aims when old ones are unobtainable
Q24548B:cm0812  inno  cm0812  Work: Looking for alternative ways if confronted with impediment

Q161;PERW=5,9 & not Q160d;PALO=1

Q24549  Now, please have the areas partnership and family in mind. Were there any events or changes – be those positive or negative – that you have experienced as being particularly challenging and that had consequences that are still noticeable today?

Yes  1
No, there was nothing like that  2
No answer  -1

Q24549;cm0902  inno  cm0902  Family: No event in last year

Yes, in fact:
Q24549;CSM0902=1

**Q24550** | Question to the Interviewer: Was the event or change described rather positive, neutral or negative from the interviewee?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>positive</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negative</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24550;cs10  inno  csm10  Family: Valency of the event (Interviewer statement)

Q24549;CSM0902=1

**Q24551** | Have you had any influence on those changes or their consequences?

*Please answer according to the following scale where 0 „means not at all“ and 10 means „absolutely“. With the values inbetween “0” and “10” you can make your estimate. Show list 24547*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolutely</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24551;cs11  inno  csm11  Family: Control convictions

Q161;PERW=5.9

**Q24552A** | Please carry on having the areas partnership and family in mind: To what extent do the following statements apply?

*Please answer according to the following scale where 0 „applies not at all“ and 10 means „fully applies“. With the values inbetween “0” and “10” you can make your estimate. Show list 24548!*

---

**SOEP Innovation Sample**

**Questionnaire 2012 (Boost Sample)**

**SOEP Survey Papers 523**
When I encounter problems, I don’t give up until I solve them.

When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I try not to blame myself.

When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I reduce effort towards that goal and put it out of my mind.

When I have decided on a goal, I always keep in mind its benefits.

When I cannot solve a problem by myself, I ask others for help.

If I cannot attain a goal, I put effort into other meaningful goals.

Q24552A csm1201 inno csm1201 Family: Not giving up when confronted with obstacles
Q24552A csm1202 inno csm1202 Family: No accusations when not reaching aims
Q24552A csm1203 inno csm1203 Family: Giving up aim if aim is impossible
Q24552A csm1204 inno csm1204 Family: Constant focus on aim
Q24552A csm1205 inno csm1205 Family: Request for help
Q24552A csm1206 inno csm1206 Family: Changing aim if aim is impossible

Q24552B Continued
When faced with a bad situation, I do what I can to change it for the better.

Even when everything seems to be going wrong, I can usually find a bright side to the situation.

I stop thinking about a goal that has become unattainable and let it go.

When I have decided on something, I avoid anything that could distract me.

If I cannot attain a goal, I think about other new goals to pursue.

If I can’t attain a goal one way, I look for alternative ways to still get to it.

Q24552B:csms1207  inno  csm1207  Family: Max. effort in difficult situations
Q24552B:csms1208  inno  csm1208  Family: Focus on positive aspects
Q24552B:csms1209  inno  csm1209  Family: Giving up aim if aim is unobtainable
Q24552B:csms1210  inno  csm1210  Family: No distraction when pursuing a goal
Q24552B:csms1211  inno  csm1211  Family: Choosing new aims when old ones are unobtainable
Q24552B:csms1212  inno  csm1212  Family: Looking for alternative ways if confronted with impediment

Q24569_1  Now we come to another topic. There are different ideas about what makes a just society. What is your personal opinion about this?

Please answer using the following scale 1 to 7. A value of 1 means “strongly disagree”, the value of 7 “strongly agree”. With the values in between you can make your estimate Show list 24569
A society is just if all people have sufficient nutrition, shelter and clothes, and access to education and medical care.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is just if hard working people earn more than others.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is just if all people have the same living conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is just if members of respected families have advantages in their lives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24569_1.sim0401  inno  sim0401  Just society: Enough food, housing, education, medicine for all
Q24569_1.sim0402  inno  sim0402  Just society: Earning more the harder you work
Q24569_1.sim0403  inno  sim0403  Just society: Same living conditions for all
Q24569_1.sim0404  inno  sim0404  Just society: Advantages in live through good family background
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7 Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A society is just if it takes care of those who are poor and needy.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is just if people who achieved a good reputation and wealth benefit from this in old age.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A society is just if there are only minor income disparities.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A society is just if differences in income and wealth mirror differences in people's effort.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is just if only the own efforts determine what people receive</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is just if people taking care of their children or their dependent relatives receive special support and benefits.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is just if income and wealth are equally distributed among the members of our society.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is just if people at the top of a society have better living conditions than those at the bottom.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24569_2.sim0405   inno sim0405 Just society: Caring for the needy and weak as a society
Q24569_2.sim0406   inno sim0406 Just society: Wealth and reputation beneficial in old age
Q24569_2.sim0407   inno sim0407 Just society: Small differences in income
Q24569_2.sim0408   inno sim0408 Just society: Differences in income/wealth reflect performance.
Q24569_2.sim0409   inno sim0409 Just society: You should only get, what you work hard for.
Q24569_2.sim0410   inno sim0410 Just society: Support for people with children/invalids
Q24569_2.sim0411   inno sim0411 Just society: Equal distribution of income and wealth
Q24569_2.sim0412   inno sim0412 Just society: Better living conditions for upper class
Now we would like to know what you did yesterday and how you did feel about it. First you will be asked when you got up yesterday. Then you will be requested to reconstruct the previous day with the help of this list booklet. Please think about your day as a sequence of episodes. In general, these episodes last from 15 minutes to 2 hours. The mark of an end of an episode can be a change of location, the end of an activity and the beginning of another activity or a change of the people involved. About some episodes further questions will be asked.

Please show list Q2drm

When did you get up yesterday?

What did you do afterwards? If you have carried out several activities simultaneously, we are interested in the most important activity first. Please chose from the following list:

Show list Q2drm!

On the way to work/ study or way home from there
Way to spare time activity, way back home
Working / studying
Shopping
Preparing food
Eating
Washing / showering / bathing / brushing teeth / dressing oneself / getting ready
Doing housework
Taking care of children, taking them to school, activities
Meet friends
Resting, taking a nap
Relaxing
Intimate relations
Worship, meditation
Watching TV
Reading
Computer/ internet
On the phone
Doing sports
Other activity
End of the day: beginning of the night rest or 12am.
Q3drm You have specified "activity from Q2drm".

Please use the following format hh:mm

At what time did you start this activity?
At what time did you finish this activity?

Q3drm:q3drm idrm akt_s Start of activity
Q3drm:q4drm idrm akt_e End of activity

Did you do another activity from the list above too at this time?
Yes 1
No 2

Q3drm:q5drm idrm akt_sek_jn Secondary activity yes / no

Q6drm Please select the activity from this list:

Show list Q2drm.

On the way to work/ study or way home from there 1
Way to spare time activity, way back home 2
Working / studying 3
Shopping 4
Preparing food 5
Eating 6
Washing / showering / bathing / brushing teeth / dressing oneself / getting ready 7
Doing housework 8
Taking care of children, taking them to school, activities 9
Meet friends 10
Resting, taking a nap 11
Relaxing 12
Intimate relations 13
Worship, meditation 14
Watching TV 15
Reading 16
Computer/ internet 17
On the phone 18
Doing sports 19
Other activity 20
End of the day: beginning of the night rest or 12am. 21

Q6drm:q6drm idrm akt_sek Secondary activity

[Other activity] namely
Q7drm You have specified "activity from Q6drm".
At what time did you start this activity?  
At what time did you finish this activity?  

Q7drm:q7drm idrm akt_sek_s Start of sec. activity
Q7drm:q8drm idrm akt_sek_e End of sec. activity

Q9drm Overall, was this episode "activity from Q6drm" from <start time> until <finishing time> rather pleasant or rather unpleasant?
rather pleasant 1  
rather unpleasant 2  
No answer 999

Q9drm:q9drm idrm akt_pleasant Episode pleasant / unpleasant

Q10drm Where have you been during the mentioned activity? Activity: "activity from Q2drm" during the time from <start time> until <finishing time>  
At home 1  
At work 2  
Somewhere else 3  
No answer 999

Q10drm:q10drm idrm ort Place of episode

Q11drm Intro Now come a few additional questions for three of these activities.

Q11drm Who was involved in this activity? Activity: "activity from Q2drm" during the time from <start time> until <finishing time>
Show list Q11drm.
Nobody 1
Partner /spouse 1
Friend (s) 1
Colleague (s) 1
Clients / customers / pupils / students / patients 1
Own children (including adopted children or stepchildren) 1
Parents/ relatives 1
Supervisor / teacher / trainer 1
Other person (s) 1
No answer 1

Q11drm:q11drm_x_1 idrm around1 Nobody around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_2 idrm around2 Partner /spouse around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_3 idrm around3 Friend(s) around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_4 idrm around4 Colleague(s) around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_5 idrm around5 Clients around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_6 idrm around6 Children around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_7 idrm around7 Relatives around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_8 idrm around8 Supervisor around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_9 idrm around9 Other person(s) around
Q11drm:q11drm_x_10 idrm around10 No information on person(s) around
Q12drm: On a scale from 1 (not at all) to 7 (very strongly) how strongly did you experience the following feelings during the listed activity?

Show list Q12drm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Happiness</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anger</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frustration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatigue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worries</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enthusiasm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boredom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loneliness</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A deeper meaning

Q12drm:q12drm_x_1 idrm emotion1 Happiness
Q12drm:q12drm_x_2 idrm emotion2 Anger
Q12drm:q12drm_x_3 idrm emotion3 Frustration
Q12drm:q12drm_x_4 idrm emotion4 Fatigue
Q12drm:q12drm_x_5 idrm emotion5 Sadness
Q12drm:q12drm_x_6 idrm emotion6 Worries
Q12drm:q12drm_x_7 idrm emotion7 Pain
Q12drm:q12drm_x_8 idrm emotion8 Enthusiasm
Q12drm:q12drm_x_9 idrm emotion9 Satisfaction
Q12drm:q12drm_x_10 idrm emotion10 Boredom
Q12drm:q12drm_x_11 idrm emotion11 Loneliness
Q12drm:q12drm_x_12 idrm emotion12 Stress
Q12drm:q12drm_x_13 idrm emotion13 Meaning

EB_DRM1: Please tell us about the just performed „DRM-Test“, how comprehensible is the test formulated for the target person and how would you assess the willingness to participate of the target person.

Evaluation by school grades! 1 = “very good” 2 = “good” 3 = “satisfactory” 4 = “sufficient” 5 = “poor/fail” 6 = “very poor/fail”

Comprehensibility

Willingness to respond
EB_DRM2 If necessary, please provide additional information about the just completed test.
Yes, in fact:  1
No, no explanation  2
No answer -2
Yes, in fact: 

Q24573 Now I am going to read out two statements. Please tell me for each statement how much it applies to you or not.
Please answer using the following scale 1 to 7. A value of 1 means "Does not apply at all", the value of 7 means "fully applies". With the values in between you can make your estimate.

I am someone who is doing without today to be able to afford more tomorrow.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I am someone who is doing without today to be able to generally have more choices in the future.

Q24573:gm0401 inno gm0401 Relinquishment: Being able to afford more in the future
Q24573:gm0402 inno gm0402 Relinquishment: Having more choices in the future

Q24574 For different people diverse things may be of importance for their life style or personal satisfaction. How important are the following life areas for you?
Please answer using the following scale of 0 to 10. 0 means „completely unimportant“, 10 means „completely important“. With the values in between you can make your estimate.
### Importance of Different Areas of Life

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>0 = Completely Unimportant</th>
<th>1 = Very Unimportant</th>
<th>2 = Unimportant</th>
<th>3 = Rather Unimportant</th>
<th>4 = Rather Important</th>
<th>5 = Important</th>
<th>6 = Very Important</th>
<th>7 = Completely Important</th>
<th>10 = No Answer</th>
<th>No Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Work/Job</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The influence on political decisions</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of the natural environment</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faith, religion</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Save residential area</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobility to get everywhere quickly</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to education and information</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social peace</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic security</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation of the life chances of future generations</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables:**
- Q24574:gm0501  inno gm0501: Importance different areas of life: Work
- Q24574:gm0502  inno gm0502: Importance different areas of life: Family
- Q24574:gm0503  inno gm0503: Importance different areas of life: Friends
- Q24574:gm0504  inno gm0504: Importance different areas of life: Income
- Q24574:gm0505  inno gm0505: Importance different areas of life: Dwelling
- Q24574:gm0506  inno gm0506: Importance different areas of life: Influence on political decisions
- Q24574:gm0507  inno gm0507: Importance different areas of life: Health
- Q24574:gm0508  inno gm0508: Importance of different areas of life: Protection of the environment
- Q24574:gm0509  inno gm0509: Importance different areas of life: Faith, religion
- Q24574:gm0510  inno gm0510: Importance different areas of life: Secure residential area
- Q24574:gm0511  inno gm0511: Importance of different areas of life: Mobility
- Q24574:gm0512  inno gm0512: Importance of different areas of life: Access to education/informat.
- Q24574:gm0513  inno gm0513: Importance different areas of life: Social freedom
- Q24574:gm0514  inno gm0514: Importance different areas of life: Economic security
- Q24574:gm0515  inno gm0515: Importance different areas of life: Freedom
- Q24574:gm0516  inno gm0516: Importance different areas of life: Prospects for suc. generations
Q24576 What do you expect if you see 50 years in the future: In what areas do you expect an improvement of life conditions for a person of your age, sex and social status? Please mention 3 areas maximum.

1st area
2nd area
3rd area
No answer

Q24577 And if you see again 50 years in future: In what areas do you expect a change for the worse in life conditions for a person of your age, sex and social status? Please mention 3 areas maximum.

1st area
2nd area
3rd area
No answer

Q24578 Now I am going to read out a few statements again. Please tell me to what extent these statements apply to you.

Please answer according to scale from 1 to 7. Where 1 means "strongly disagree" and 7 "strongly agree". With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24578

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I can express my political ideas freely.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If I want, I can take part in political activities.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My idea of a good life is based on my own judgment.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I respect, appreciate and dignify other people.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If I want, I can practice my religion freely.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q24579  In very general terms: When you think about the opportunities and possibilities that you have in your life altogether. How good are these opportunities and possibilities? The opportunities and possibilities that you have are "...

Please answer according to scale from 1 to 7. Where 1 means “very bad” and 7 “very good”. With the values in between you can grade your opinion.

| 1 very bad | 1 |
| 2          | 2 |
| 3          | 3 |
| 4          | 4 |
| 5          | 5 |
| 6          | 6 |
| 7 very good | 7 |
| No answer  | -1 |

Q24580  Now it’s about opportunities and possibilities in certain areas of life. How good are the opportunities and possibilities that you have in the following areas of life?

Your opportunities and possibilities ...

Please answer according to scale from 1 to 7. Where 1 means “very bad” and 7 “very good”. With the values in between you can grade your opinion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 very bad</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>... to have an income that allowing you a good life, are ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to maintain your family and social contacts, are ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to educate yourself thy way you want, are ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to live in a save residential area, are...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to live a healthy life, are ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to act environmentally responsible, are...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to practice your religion freely, are...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to create a pleasant working environment, are...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... to live in an apartment or a house with a reasonable size and amenities, are ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24580:gm1001  inno  gm1001  Chances in different areas of life: Personal income
Q24580:gm1002  inno  gm1002  Chances in different areas of life: Keeping in touch with friends/fam.
Q24580:gm1003  inno  gm1003  Chances in different areas of life: Education
Q24580:gm1004  inno  gm1004  Chances in different areas of life: Save residential area
### Q24581
Now it is about possible limitations in your life. How often do certain life circumstances prevent you from doing things that are important to you? Please enter for every of the following life circumstances, whether they never, rarely, sometimes, often or always prevent you from doing things that are important to you. What about ...

**Show list 24581**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling of restriction:</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Always</th>
<th>Does not apply</th>
<th>Can not / Prefer not to estimate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>your age</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your family responsibilities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your health status</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lack of money / debts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your place of work</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lack of job opportunities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your place of residence / your neighborhood</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lack of mobility / lack of opportunities to get around</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your level of education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discrimination or pressure from other people</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q24582 I will read out a series of statements again. Please think about the extent to which the statements apply to you personally or not in each case. Please answer according to scale from 1 to 7. Where 1 means "does not apply at all" and 7 "fully applies". With the values in between you can grade your opinion. Show list 24582.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I have the feeling that I carry my life in my hands.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People who know me say that I am competent in the performance of my tasks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I get along well with other people.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basically, I do not hesitate to express my opinions and ideas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The people with whom I have contact on a regular basis, I consider my friends.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People in my environment like me.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I often have the feeling that I achieve something by what I do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have the feeling that I can be myself in everyday situations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I often have the feeling that I cannot cope with the requirements in everyday life.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24582:gm1201 inno gm1201 Basic needs: Self-determined life
Q24582:gm1202 inno gm1202 Basic needs: Competence when exercising an activity
Q24582:gm1203 inno gm1203 Basic needs: Getting along with other people
Q24582:gm1204 inno gm1204 Basic needs: No hesitation to express opinion
Q24582:gm1205 inno gm1205 Basic needs: I see others as my friends.
Q24582:gm1206 inno gm1206 Basic needs: People around me like me.
Q24582:gm1207 inno gm1207 Basic needs: Feeling of achievement
Q24582:gm1208 inno gm1208 Basic needs: Feeling to be myself
Q24582:gm1209 inno gm1209 Basic needs: Feeling not to cope with requirements
**Q24583** As a model for environmental protection the concept of "sustainable development" appears occasionally. Have you heard of the concept "sustainable development" or didn’t you hear anything about this concept yet?

*Please select only one of the following answers:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, I have already heard of it</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No, have not heard of it yet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24584** If you think about the future: Which of the following areas and developments are you concerned of? Please state for every area whether you are very concerned, somewhat concerned or not at all concerned.

*Show list 24584*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Very concerned</th>
<th>Somewhat concerned</th>
<th>Not at all concerned</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health risks</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wars</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty and Hunger in the world</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental and nuclear disasters</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial and economic crises</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global warming and climate change</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global population growth and immigration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organised crime</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy supply</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to drinking water</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respect of human rights</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free access to education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s rights</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation of democracy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own future</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future of coming generations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOEP Innovation Sample**

**Questionnaire 2012 (Boost Sample)**
Q24586 In the following, it is about what certain individuals and groups might contribute to or actually contribute to environmental and climate protection, and thus to maintaining the living conditions of future generations. Initially how high do you assess the chance of the following persons and institutions to make a contribution to protecting the environment? Please answer according to a scale from 0 to 10. A value of 0 means “very low”. A value of 5 means “moderate”. The value of 10 means “very high”. With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24586.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0 very low</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5 moderate</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yourself</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every single consumer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies / producers</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political institutions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as municipalities, state</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and federal government</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International organizations such as the United Nations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social organizations and churches</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital platforms and social networks</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24586:gm1501 inno gm1501 Influence on Sustainable Development: You yourself
Q24586:gm1502 inno gm1502 Influence on Sustainable Development: Every consumer
Q24586:gm1503 inno gm1503 Influence on Sustainable Development: Companies
Q24586:gm1504 inno gm1504 Influence on Sustainable Development: Political institutions
Q24586:gm1505 inno gm1505 Influence on Sustainable Development: Internat. organisations
Q24586:gm1506 inno gm1506 Influence on Sustainable Development: Community, church
Q24586:gm1507 inno gm1507 Influence on Sustainable Development: Social Networks
Q24585 And how do you assess the actual contribution of these individuals and institutions to protect the environment?

Please answer according to a scale from 0 to 10. A value of 0 means "very low". A value of 5 means "moderate". The value of 10 means "very high". With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24586.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yourself</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every single consumer</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies/ producers</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political institutions such as municipalities, state and federal government, European Union</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International organizations such as the United Nations</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social organizations and churches</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital platforms and social networks</td>
<td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24587 Again I am going to read a series of statements and I would like to know for each statement, whether you agree or not. Please indicate for each of the following statements whether you totally agree, rather agree, neither agree nor disagree, rather disagree or totally disagree.

Show list 24587
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>totally agree</th>
<th>rather agree</th>
<th>neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>rather disagree</th>
<th>totally disagree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soon there will be more people on earth than it can actually take.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People have the right to change the environment to suit their needs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When humans interfere with nature, it often result in disasters.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The inventiveness of the people will ensure that the earth remains habitable.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People are exploiting the nature.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The earth has enough natural resources if we learn to make them usable.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants and animals have a right to exist just like humans.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The natural balance of nature is strong enough to compensate for the effects of modern industrial nations.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People are subject to the laws of nature, despite their special abilities.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The effects of the so-called ecological crisis on the humans are clearly exaggerated.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The earth is like a spaceship with limited space and resources.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The human being is destined to rule over the rest of nature.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The balance of nature is very delicate and easy to disturb.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At some point humans will learn enough about how nature functions in order to control it.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If development continues as in the past, we will experience a major ecological catastrophe soon.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q24590 And what about the following statements? Please indicate for each of the following statements whether you totally agree, rather agree, neither agree nor disagree, rather disagree or totally disagree.  

*Please choose the appropriate answer to every item: Show list 24587*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>totally agree</th>
<th>rather agree</th>
<th>neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>rather disagree</th>
<th>totally disagree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Germany one is</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rewarded for one's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>performance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Germany everyone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gets what he/she needs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to live.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Germany people</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have the same chances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to thrive.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Germany future</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generations have</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal opportunities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in life too.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24591 How do you assess the fairness of life circumstances in Germany and worldwide? Do you think they are very fair, rather fair, neither fair nor unfair, rather unfair or very unfair?  

*Show list 24591*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>very fair</th>
<th>rather fair</th>
<th>neither fair nor unfair</th>
<th>rather unfair</th>
<th>very unfair</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Germany worldwide</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24591:gm1901 inno gm1901 Fairness: Current circumstances of life in Germany

Q24591:gm1902 inno gm1902 Fairness: Current circumstances of life world-wide
**Q24592** Are you involved in one of the following organisations or any of the followings associations?

*Multiple responses possible!*

Yes, in a environmental protection organization such as BUND, NABU, Greenpeace, WWF, etc. [1]

Yes, in a non-governmental organization to safeguard sustainable interests such as ATTAC, Oxfam, International Transparency, Misereor, Welthungerhilfe, etc. [1]

Yes, a union, an employers’ association or social-professional organisation [1]

No, none of the mentioned organisations or associations [1]

No answer [1]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q24592:gm2001 inno gm2001</th>
<th>Personal Commitment: Environmental protection organisations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q24592:gm2002 inno gm2002</td>
<td>Personal Commitment: Non-Government Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24592:gm2003 inno gm2003</td>
<td>Personal Commitment: Labour union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24592:gm2004 inno gm2004</td>
<td>Personal Commitment: No, none of the mentioned organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24592:gm20ka inno gm20ka</td>
<td>Personal Commitment: No Answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24593** What are the motives of your dedication? Please indicate for every of the following statements, whether it fully applies, partially applies or fully applies to you. Through my dedication I would like to...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>fully applies</th>
<th>partially applies</th>
<th>fully applies</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>... shape the society at least on a small scale.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... get together especially with other people.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... acquire important qualifications.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... acquire reputation and influence in my environment.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... express that this issue is important to me.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... take responsibility for a world worth living today and in the future.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Q24593:gm2101 inno gm2101 | Reasons for Commitment: Help shaping society |
| Q24593:gm2102 inno gm2102 | Reasons for Commitment: Getting together with other people |
| Q24593:gm2103 inno gm2103 | Reasons for Commitment: Achieving important qualifications |
| Q24593:gm2104 inno gm2104 | Reasons for Commitment: Reputation and influence |
| Q24593:gm2105 inno gm2105 | Reasons for Commitment: Showing the importance of the cause |
| Q24593:gm2106 inno gm2106 | Reasons for Commitment: Taking on responsibility for the planet |
Q24595 Are you in favour of people involved in the legislative process who explicitly represent "the interests of future generations"?

Yes 1
No 2
Don’t know 3
No answer -1

Q24595;gm22 inno gm22 Legislative inclusion of representatives of future generations

Q24596 In your opinion, do the following individuals and organizations represent only their own interests or rather the public interest in their decisions and actions?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Own interests only</th>
<th>Rather the public interest</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Government</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every single one as a voter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer and business associations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade unions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental organizations such as BUND, NABU, Greenpeace, WWF, etc.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social communities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-governmental organizations such as ATTAC, Oxfam, Transparency International, Misereor, Welthungerhilfe, etc.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24624 And what is your opinion on this: do the following individuals and organizations represent only short-term interests or rather the interest of future generations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Short-term interests only</th>
<th>Rather the interest of future generations</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Government</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every single one as a voter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer and business associations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade unions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental organizations such as BUND, NABU, Greenpeace, WWF, etc.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social communities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-governmental organizations such as ATTAC, Oxfam, Transparency International, Misereor, Welthungerhilfe, etc.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24624:gm2401  inno gm2401 Interest in acting – oneself/everybody: Federal Government
Q24624:gm2402  inno gm2402 Interest in acting – oneself/everybody: Single voters
Q24624:gm2403  inno gm2403 Interest in acting – oneself/everybody: Employers’ associations
Q24624:gm2404  inno gm2404 Interest in acting – oneself/everybody: Labour unions
Q24624:gm2405  inno gm2405 Interest in acting – oneself/everybody: Environmental organisations
Q24624:gm2406  inno gm2406 Interest in acting – oneself/everybody: Social communities
Q24624:gm2407  inno gm2407 Interest in acting – oneself/everybody: NGOs

**Q24597** Do you know the terms „regional currency“ or „exchange trading scheme“?

*Multiple responses possible!*

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, regional currency</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, exchange trading scheme</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No, do not know any of the terms</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24597:gm2501  inno gm2501 Awareness Local Currency/Bartering: Yes, local currency.
Q24597:gm2502  inno gm2502 Awareness Local Currency/Bartering: Yes, bartering.
Q24597:gm2503  inno gm2503 Awareness Local Currency/Bartering: No, neither.
Q24597:gm25ka inno gm25ka Awareness Local Currency/Bartering: No answer.
Q24597:GM2501=1 | Q24597:GM2502=1

**Q24625** Do you use ...

- a regional currency
- an exchange trading scheme?

Q24625:gm2601 inno gm2601 Use Local Currency Q24597:GM2501=1
Q24625:gm2602 inno gm2602 Use Bartering Q24597:GM2502=1

**Q24598** Please indicate to what extent the following statements do apply or do not apply to you.

*Please answer according to a scale from 1 to 5. A value of 1 means “Does not apply at all”. A value of 5 means „Fully applies“. With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24598*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In a larger group I would not like to attract attention.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes it excites me to argue a curious point of view.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From time to time I like to take difficult tasks, if I am given credit for it.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often I’m not interested in whether others like what I do.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24598:gm2701 inno gm2701 Conformity Statements: Resenting standing out in group
Q24598:gm2702 inno gm2702 Conformity Statements: Resenting holding unusual opinions
Q24598:gm2703 inno gm2703 Conformity Statements: Taking on difficult tasks
Q24598:gm2704 inno gm2704 Conformity Statements: No interest in others’ opinions

**Q24599** To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

*Please answer according to a scale from 1 to 5. A value of 1 means “Does not apply at all”. A value of 5 means „Fully applies“. With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24598*
The careful use of nature plays an important role for me.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1: Does not apply at all</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5: Fully applies</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

In my personal environment environmental issues are often talked or discussed about.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | -1 |

To me it is important that others know my attitude towards the protection of the environment.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | -1 |

It matters to me that people who are important to me, have a similar opinion concerning protecting the environment as I have.

| Q24599:gm2801 inno gm2801 Self-image: Protecting the environment is important for me. |
| Q24599:gm2802 inno gm2802 Self-image: Often discussions about environment among friends |
| Q24599:gm2803 inno gm2803 Self-image: Others should know my opinion about that topic. |
| Q24599:gm2804 inno gm2804 Self-image: Peers/family should have a similar opinion. |

**Q24600** Now let’s talk about another topic.

**Do you have a car?**

| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q24600;gm29 inno gm29 Do you have a car?**

**Q24600;GM29=1**

**Q24602** In the last three months how often have you waived on your car and went by public transport, bike or foot instead of driving at your place of residence? Was that never, rarely, sometimes, often or almost always?

| Never | 1 |
| Rarely | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Often | 4 |
| Almost always | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

**Q24602;gm30 inno gm30 Frequency: waiver of car**
Q24600:GM29=1

**Q24628** And how big is your general decision latitude to go by public transport, bicycle or foot rather than by car at your place of residence? Very small, rather small, medium-sized, rather large, or very large?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very small</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather small</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium-sized</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather large</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very large</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24628:gm31 inno  gm31  Possibilities to reach destinations without car

Q24602;GM30=2,3,4,5

**Q24603** When you think about your personal environment: Are there individuals or groups of which you receive recognition for using public transport, bicycle or going by foot instead of by car at your place of residence?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24603:gm32 inno  gm32  Appreciation for waiver of car y/n

Q24603;GM32=1

**Q24626** And of which of the following people and groups do you receive this recognition?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partner/Spouse</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleagues</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbours</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24626:gm3301 inno  gm3301  Appreciation for waiver of car: Partner
Q24626:gm3302 inno  gm3302  Appreciation for waiver of car: Family
Q24626:gm3303 inno  gm3303  Appreciation for waiver of car: Friends
Q24626:gm3304 inno  gm3304  Appreciation for waiver of car: Colleagues
Q24626:gm3305 inno  gm3305  Appreciation for waiver of car: Neighbours
Q24626:gm3306 inno  gm3306  Appreciation for waiver of car: Others
Q24626:gm33ka inno  gm33ka  Appreciation for waiver of car: No Answer

Other, in fact:
**Q24602;GM30=1**

**Q24604** When you think about your personal environment: Are there individuals or groups of which you WOULD receive recognition for using public transport, bicycle or going by foot instead of by car at your place of residence?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24604;gm34** Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: j/n

**Q24604;GM34=1**

**Q24627** And of which of the following people and groups WOULD you receive this recognition?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partner/Spouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleagues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24627;gm3501** inno gm3501 Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: Partner

**Q24627;gm3502** inno gm3502 Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: Family

**Q24627;gm3503** inno gm3503 Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: Friends

**Q24627;gm3504** inno gm3504 Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: Colleagues

**Q24627;gm3505** inno gm3505 Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: Neighbours

**Q24627;gm3506** inno gm3506 Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: Others

**Q24627;gm35ka** inno gm35ka Potential Appreciation for waiver of car: No Answer

[Other] in fact:

**Q24600;GM29=1**

**Q24607** Now we would like to know how you assess certain statements on this issue, regardless of how often you go by public transport, bicycle or foot rather than by car. How much do the following statements apply to you?

*Please answer according to a scale from 1 to 5. The value of 0 means „Doesn't apply at all“. The value 5 means „Fully applies“. With the values in between you can make your estimate.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I appreciate it to take the public transport, to go by bicycle or by foot instead of going by car</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I think it’s enjoyable to take the public transport, to go by bicycle or by foot instead of going by car</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most people who are important to me take the public transport, go by bicycle or by foot instead of going by car</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q24607;gm3601** inno gm3601 Waiver of car: I approve.

**Q24607;gm3602** inno gm3602 Waiver of car: Is pleasant to me.
Q24607 gm3603  inno gm3603 Waiver of car: Practiced by people who mean a lot to me.

Q24600 GM29=1

Q24609 And what about the next statements: To what extend do you agree, regardless of how often you go by public transport, bicycle or foot rather than by car. Taking the public transport, going by bicycle or by foot...

Please answer according to a scale from 1 to 5. The value of 0 means „Doesn’t apply at all“. The value 5 means „Fully applies“. With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24609!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>Fully agree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>... is financially too expensive for me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... is time-consuming for me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... is difficult for me because of my health status</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... is difficult for me because the supply of public transport, thus bus, train, tram, metro, is poor in my place of residence</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... doesn’t match with my habits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24609 gm3701 inno gm3701 Waiver of car: Financially costly
Q24609 gm3702 inno gm3702 Waiver of car: Time consuming
Q24609 gm3703 inno gm3703 Waiver of car: Difficult to me due to health concerns.
Q24609 gm3704 inno gm3704 Waiver of car: Difficult to me due to bad alternatives.
Q24609 gm3705 inno gm3705 Waiver of car: Does not fit my habits.

Q24600 GM29=1

Q24610 Do you intend to use public transport, go by bicycle or by foot rather than going by car also in the future? If so, will it be rarely occasionally, often or nearly always be the case?

/ What do you think? Do you intend to use public transport, go by bicycle or by foot rather than going by car in the future? If so, will it be rarely occasionally, often or nearly always be the case?

1 No, never
2 Yes, rarely
3 Yes, sometimes
4 Yes, often
5 Yes, almost always
-1 No answer

Q24610 gm38 inno gm38a Waiver of car – Yes: In the future as well?
Q24610 gm38 inno gm38b Waiver of car – No: Maybe in the future?
Q24613 Now let’s come to another topic. How often did you buy food from certified organic farming within the past 3 months? Was that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very often</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24613;gm39 inno gm39 Frequency of organic grocery purchases

Q24619 And how big is your general decision latitude to buy food from certified organic farming? Very small, rather small, medium-sized, rather large, or very large?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very small</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather small</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium-sized</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rather large</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very large</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24619;gm40 inno gm40 Possibilities to buy organic groceries

Q24613;GM39=2,3,4,5 Q24629 When you think about your personal environment: Are there individuals or groups of which you do receive recognition for buying food from certified organic farming?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24629;gm41 inno gm41 Appreciation organic groceries y/n

Q24629;GM41=1 Q24630 And of which of the following people and groups do you receive this recognition? *Multiple responses possible!*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partner/Spouse</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleagues</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbours</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24630;gm4201 inno gm4201 Appreciation organic groceries: Partner
Q24630;gm4202 inno gm4202 Appreciation organic groceries: Family
Q24630;gm4203 inno gm4203 Appreciation organic groceries: Friends
Q24630;gm4204 inno gm4204 Appreciation organic groceries: Colleagues
Q24630;gm4205 inno gm4205 Appreciation organic groceries: Neighbours
Q24630;gm4206 inno gm4206 Appreciation organic groceries: Others
Q24630;gm42ka inno gm42ka Appreciation organic groceries: No Answer

Other, in fact:
Q2463: When you think about your personal environment: Are there individuals or groups of which you WOULD receive recognition for buying food from certified organic farming?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q24631;gm43 inno gm43 Potential Appreciation organic groceries y/n

Q2463: And of which of the following people and groups WOULD you receive this recognition?

Multiple responses possible!

Partner/Spouse 1
Family 1
Friends 1
Colleagues 1
Neighbours 1
Other 1
No answer 1

Q24632:gm4401 inno gm4401 Potential Appreciation organic groceries: Partner
Q24632:gm4402 inno gm4402 Potential Appreciation organic groceries: Family
Q24632:gm4403 inno gm4403 Potential Appreciation organic groceries: Friends
Q24632:gm4404 inno gm4404 Potential Appreciation organic groceries: Colleagues
Q24632:gm4405 inno gm4405 Potential Appreciation organic groceries: Neighbours
Q24632:gm4406 inno gm4406 Potential Appreciation organic groceries: Others
Q24632:gm44ka inno gm44ka Potential Appreciation organic groceries: No Answer

Other, in fact:

Q2463: Now we would like to know how you assess certain statements on this issue, regardless of how often you buy food from certified organic farming?

Please answer according to a scale from 1 to 5. The value of 0 means „Doesn’t apply at all“. The value 5 means „Fully applies“. With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24633!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I appreciate it to buy food from certified organic farming.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I think it’s enjoyable to buy food from certified organic farming.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most people who are important to me buy food from certified organic farming.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q2463:gm4501 inno gm4501 Organic groceries: I approve.
Q2463:gm4502 inno gm4502 Organic groceries: Is pleasant to me.
Q2463:gm4503 inno gm4503 Organic groceries: Purchased by people who mean a lot to me.
**Q24634** And what about the next statements: to what extent you agree with these statements, regardless of how often you buy food from certified organic cultivation.

To buy food from organic farming...

*Please answer according to a scale from 1 to 5. The value of 0 means „Fully disagree“. The value 5 means „Fully agree“, With the values in between you can make your estimate. Show list 24634!*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Fully disagree</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5 Fully agree</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>... is financially too expensive for me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... is time-consuming for me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... is difficult for me because of my health status</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... is difficult for me because many of my favorite groceries are not available in an organic alternative</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... doesn’t match with my habits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24634;gm4601 inno gm4601 Organic groceries: Financial costly
Q24634;gm4602 inno gm4602 Organic groceries: Time consuming
Q24634;gm4603 inno gm4603 Organic groceries: No shops nearby
Q24634;gm4604 inno gm4604 Organic groceries: My groceries are not available as organic
Q24634;gm4605 inno gm4605 Organic groceries: Do not fit my habits

**Q24635** What do you think? Do you intend to by food from certified organic farming (also) in the future? If so, will it be rarely, occasionally, often or very often the case? If so, will it be rarely, occasionally, often or nearly always be the case?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>No, never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes, rarely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, occasionally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, often</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes, nearly always</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24635;gm47 inno gm47a Organic groceries – Yes: In the future as well?
Q24635;gm47 inno gm47b Organic groceries – No: Maybe in the future?
**Q205** Now we have a few questions about your parents. Let us begin with your father.

**Q206** Was your father born in Germany?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- No answer [-1]

**Q207** Where was your father born?

**Q208** Does or did your father have German citizenship?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- No answer [-1]

**Q209** What type of school-leaving certificate did your father attain?

- None [1]
- Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR) [2]
- Intermediate track (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR) [3]
- Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS) [4]
- Other type of school [5]
- Don’t know [6]
- No answer [-1]

**Q210** Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?

- Yes, vocational training [1]
- Yes, university degree [2]
- No, he did not complete training or a university degree [3]
- Don’t know [4]
- No answer [-1]
Q211 What was your father's occupation when you were 15 years old?

Show list 211

Blue-collar worker, also in agriculture 1
White-collar worker 2
Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers) 3
Self-employed (also those working for a self-employed family member) 4
Was not employed 5
Was deceased 6
Don't know 7
No answer -1

Q211;lv12 bio l0122 Father: Not Employed
Q211;lv12 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q212 What was your father's occupational status as a blue-collar worker (Arbeiter)?

Show list 211

Unskilled worker (ungelernt) 1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt) 2
Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter) 3
Foreman / forewoman (Vorarbeiter / Kolonnenführer) 4
Master craftsperson (Meister / Polierer) 5
Don't know 6
No answer -1

Q212;lv08 bio l0114 Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker
Q212;lv08 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q213 What was your father's occupational status as a white-collar worker (Angestellter)?

Show list 211

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position 1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) without completed training/education 2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) with completed training/education 3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsperson) 4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) 5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben) (e.g., managing director, head of a large firm or association) 6
Don't know 7
No answer -1

Q213;lv09 bio l0116 Father: Type Of White-Collar Worker
Q213;lv09 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father
**Q214** What was your father's occupational status as a civil servant (Beamter)?

*Show list 211*

- Lower level
- Middle level
- Upper level
- Executive level
- Don’t know
- No answer

**Q214;lv10** bio l0118 Father: Type Of Civil Servant

**Q214;lv10** bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

**Q215** What was your father's occupational status as a self-employed person (Selbständiger)?

*Show list 211*

- Self-employed farmer without employees
- Self-employed farmer with employees
- Freelance professional or academic without employees
- Freelance professional or academic with employees
- Other self-employed professional without employees
- Other self-employed professional with employees
- Assisting self-employed family member
- Don’t know
- No answer

**Q215;lv11** bio l0120 Father: Type Of Self-Employment

**Q215;lv11** bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

**Q216** What was your father’s occupation when you were 15 years old?

For example, do not write “clerk”, but “shipping clerk”; not “blue-collar worker”, but “machine metalworker”. If he was engaged in public employment, please give his official title, for example, “police chief” or “Studienrat”.

**Q216;lv07** bioparen visco88 FATHER ISCO88 - New Generation

**Q216;lv07** bioparen vmps FATHER ISEI-Status88 Ganzeboom (IS88)

**Q216;lv07** bioparen vsiops FATHER TREIMANS STANDARD INT.OCC.PR.SCORE (IS88)

**Q216;lv07** bioparen visei FATHER ISEI-Status88 Ganzeboom (IS88)

**Q216;lv07** bioparen vegp FATHER ERIKSON,GOLDTHORPE Class Category (IS88)
**Q217** Now about your mother. Was she born in Germany?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q217,lm03a  bio  l0085  Mother Born In Germany
Q217,lm03a  bioparen  morigin  Country of Origin, Mother

**Q218** Where was your mother born?

Q218,lm03b  bio  l0087  Country Of Birth Mother
Q218,lm03b  bioparen  morigin  Country of Origin, Mother

**Q219** Does or did your mother have German citizenship?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q219,lm04  bio  l0089  Mother German Citizen
Q219,lm04  bioparen  mnat  Nationality of Mother

**Q220** What type of school-leaving certificate did your mother attain?

*Show list 209*

None 1
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR) 2
Intermediate track (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR) 3
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS) 4
Other type of school 5
Don't know 6
No answer -1

Q220,lm05  bio  l0091  Mother: School Certificate
Q220,lm05  bioparen  msbil  Level Of Education Mother

**Q221** Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?

Yes, vocational training 1
Yes, university degree 2
No, he did not complete training or a university degree 3
Don't know 4
No answer -1

Q221,lm06  bio  l0111  Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies
Q221,lm06  bioparen  mbbil  Vocational Training Mother
**Q222** What was your mother's occupation when you were 15 years old?

*Show list 211*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Blue-collar worker, also in agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>White-collar worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Self-employed (also those working for a self-employed family member)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Not employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Deceased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q222;lm12** Mother: Not Employed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>I0123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q222;LM12=1**

**Q223** What was your mother's occupational status as a blue-collar worker (Arbeiterin)?

*Show list 211*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unskilled worker (ungelernt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Foreman / forewoman (Vorarbeiter / Kolonnenführer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Master craftsperson (Meister / Polierer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q223;lm08** Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>I0115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q223;LM08=2**

**Q224** What was your mother's occupational status as a white-collar worker (Angestellte)?

*Show list 211*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) without completed training/education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) with completed training/education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsperson)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben) (e.g., managing director, head of a large firm or association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q224;lm09** Mother: Type Of White-Collar Worker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>I0117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q224;LM09=2**
Q225: What was your mother's occupational status as a civil servant (Beamte)?

*Show list 211*

- Lower level 1
- Middle level 2
- Upper level 3
- Executive level 4
- Don’t know 5
- No answer -1

Q226: What was your mother's occupational status as a self-employed person (Selbständige)?

*Show list 211*

- Self-employed farmer without employees 1
- Self-employed farmer with employees 2
- Freelance professional or academic without employees 3
- Freelance professional or academic with employees 4
- Other self-employed professional without employees 5
- Other self-employed professional with employees 6
- Assisting self-employed family member 7
- Don’t know 8
- No answer -1

Q227: What was your mother's occupation when you were 15 years old?

*For example, do not write “clerk”, but “shipping clerk”; not “blue-collar worker”, but “machine metalworker”. If she was engaged in public employment, please give his official title, for example, “police chief” or “Studienrätin”.*
Q67;LSTA1=2 | Q70;LSTA1a=2 | Q72;LSTA3=2 | Q206;LV03A=2 | Q217;LM03A=2

Q24556 Have you ever been in your country of origin for visit?
By country of origin we mean both your personal country of origin, in so far as you have immigrated to Germany by yourself, as well as that of your parents or grandparents in so far as you are a child or grandchild of people who have immigrated to Germany.

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

Q24556;sim05 inno sim05 Have you ever visited your home country?

Q24556;SIM05=1

Q24554 How at home do you feel when visiting your country of origin?
By country of origin we mean both your personal country of origin, in so far as you have immigrated to Germany by yourself, as well as that of your parents or grandparents in so far as you are a child or grandchild of people who have immigrated to Germany.

I feel at home at the very first day. 1
I feel at home after a familiarization phase 2
I feel as a tourist or visitor even after a longer time 3
No answer -1

Q24554;sim06 inno sim06 How much do you feel at home in your home country?

Q67;LSTA1=2 | Q70;LSTA1a=2 | Q72;LSTA3=2 | Q206;LV03A=2 | Q217;LM03A=2

Q24555 If you check the global events in media such as newspapers, television, radio, internet, etc.: Do you use them...
By country of origin we mean both your personal country of origin, in so far as you have immigrated to Germany by yourself, as well as that of your parents or grandparents in so far as you are a child or grandchild of people who have immigrated to Germany.

Primarily in German language 1
Primarily in the language of your country of origin 2
Primarily in another language 3
Equally in different languages 4
Does not apply do not use any of these media. 5
No answer -1

Q24555;sim0701 inno sim0701 Preferred language in media consumption

Primarily in another language, namely: 
Equally in different languages, namely: 

Q228 Do you belong to a church or religious group?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer 9

Q228;ireneu bio l0880 Church, Religion Yes/No
Q228;LRELNEU=1

Q229  What church or religious group do you belong to? Are you...

   1  Catholic
   2  Protestant
   3  Member of another Christian denomination or religious community
   4  Member of an Islamic religious community
   5  Member of another religious community
      No answer

Q229;lrel bio I0881 Church, Religion

Q229;LREL=5

Q230  Please state what religious community you belong to.

Q230;lrelso bio I0881 Church, Religion

Q231  How would you describe your current health? Is it very good, good, satisfactory, poor or bad?

   1  Very good
   2  Good
   3  Satisfactory
   4  Poor
   5  Bad
      No answer

Q231;pges01 p ple0008 Current Health

Q24553  Has a doctor ever diagnosed you with one or more of the following illnesses?

   1  Diabetes
   1  Asthma
   1  Cardiac disease (also cardiac insufficiency, weak heart)
   1  Cancer
   1  Stroke
   1  Migraine
   1  High blood pressure
   1  Depressive psychosis
   1  Dementia
   1  Osteoarthritis, osteoporosis or other serious muscle or bone problems
   1  Asthma, chronic bronchitis and other serious respiratory diseases
   1  Stomach ulcers or other serious stomach or intestinal disorders
   1  Cirrhosis or other serious liver diseases
   1  Vision disorder or hearing difficulties
   1  Other illness
      No, no other illness
      No answer

Q24553:pkr7 p ple0012 Diabetes
Q24553:pkr8 p ple0013 Asthma
Q24553:pkr9 p ple0014 Cardiopathy
Q24553:pkr10 p ple0015 Cancer
Q24553:pkr11 p ple0016 Apoplectic Stroke
Q24553:pkr12 p ple0017 Megrim
Q24553:PKR15!=1

How concerned are you about getting a form of dementia such as Alzheimer’s one day? Not at all, a little, somewhat or severely?

Not at all 1
A little 2
Somewhat 3
Severely 4
No answer -1

Q24564;sim08  inno  sim08  Fear of dementia

Q24553:PKR15!=1

How do you estimate your risk of getting a form of dementia such as Alzheimer’s one day? Very low, low, average, increased or high?

very low 1
low 2
average 3
increased 4
high 5
No answer -1

Q24565;sim09  inno  sim09  Assessment of own risk for developing dementia

Q24553:PKR15!=1

To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Please answer according to the following scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means „Does not apply at all“ and 7 means „Fully applies“. With the values in between, you can make your estimate Show list 24566

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is quite a lot of what I can do by myself to keep my mind from reduction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The diagnosis of dementia such as Alzheimer’s would ruin my life.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24566:sim1001  inno  sim1001  Estimation dementia: Memory degradation preventable
Q24566:sim1002  inno  sim1002  Estimation dementia: Diagnosis would ruin my life.
Q232  When you have to climb several flights of stairs, does your current health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?
A lot  1  
A little  2  
Not at all  3  
No answer -1  
Q232.pges02  p  ple0004  State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs

Q233  How many hours do you sleep on average on a normal weeknight?
Please only state full hours
Normal weeknight 
And what about a normal night on the weekend? Normal night on the weekend 
Q233.pschl1  p  pli0059  Hours Of Sleep, Normal Workday
Q233.pschl2  p  pli0060  Hours Of Sleep, Weekend

Q24563  Now I will read a few statements to you. Please state whether you feel often, sometimes, rarely or never the described way.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>How often do you have the feeling that you miss the company of other people?</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>How often do you feel left out?</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>How often do you feel socially isolated?</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q24563:sim1101  p  pgef5  Loneliness: Feeling Of Missing Company
Q24563:sim1102  p  pgef6  Loneliness: Feeling, To Be Left Aside
Q24563:sim1103  p  pgef7  Loneliness: Feeling, To Be Socially Isolated

Q24562  Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Not at all, several days, more than half the days or nearly every day?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Little interest or pleasure in doing things</th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Several days</th>
<th>More than half the days</th>
<th>Nearly every day</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nervousness, anxiety or tension</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not to be able to stop or control worrying</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q24562:sim1201  inno  sim1201  Depressive symptoms, last fortnight: Little joy/interests
Q24562:sim1202  inno  sim1202  Depressive symptoms, last fortnight: Downcast, hopeless
Q24562:sim1203  inno  sim1203  Depressive symptoms, last fortnight: Nervous, anxious, tense
Q24562:sim1204  inno  sim1204  Depressive symptoms, last fortnight: Uncontrollable worries
**Q23604a** Now please think about the last four weeks. At this time did you always, often, sometimes, almost never or never...

*Show list 23604*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Always</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>feel rushed or pressed for time?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel down and gloomy?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel calm and relaxed?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel energetic?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have severe physical pain?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel that due to physical health problems - you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q23604a:pges04 p ple0026 Pressed For Time Last 4 Weeks
Q23604a:pges05 p ple0027 Run-Down, Melancholy Last 4 Weeks
Q23604a:pges06 p ple0028 Well-Balanced Last 4 Weeks
Q23604a:pges07 p ple0029 Used Energy Last 4 Weeks
Q23604a:pges08 p ple0030 Strong Physical Pain Last 4 Weeks
Q23604a:pges09 p ple0031 Limitations Due To Physical Problems

**Q23604b** Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Always</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>feel that due to physical health problems - you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel that due to mental health or emotional problems - you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel that due to mental health or emotional problems - you carried out your work or everyday tasks less thoroughly than usual?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel that due to physical or mental health problems you were limited socially, that is, in contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q23604b:pges10 p ple0032 Limitations Due To Physical Problems
Q23604b:pges11 p ple0033 Achieved Less Due To Mental Problems
Q23604b:pges12       p       ple0034  Less Careful Due To Emotional Problems
Q23604b:pges13       p       ple0035  Limited Socially Due To Health

**Q23605** How tall are you?
*If you don’t know, please estimate*

Height in cm: 
Q23605:pg  p  ple0006  Height in cm

**Q23606** How many kilograms do you currently weigh?
*If you don’t know, please estimate*

Weight in kg: 
Q23606:pkilo  p  ple0007  Weight in kg

**Q235** Have you been officially assessed as being partially or fully incapable of working (erwerbsgemindert) or severely disabled (schwerbehindert)?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q235:pbeh1  p  ple0040  Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment

Q235:PBEH1=1

**Q236** What is the extent of your reduced capacity to work (Erwerbsminderung) or disability (Schwerbehinderung) according to the last diagnosis (as a percentage)?

Q236:pbeh2  p  ple0041  Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment, in percent

**Q237** Have you gone to a doctor in the last three months? If so, please state how many times.

Number of visits to a doctor in the last three months 
Q237:pdr1  p  ple0072  Number Of Visits To Doctor

Have not gone to the doctor in the last three months 1
Q237:pdr2  p  ple0073  No Visits To Doctor

**Q238** What about hospital stays in the last year? Were you admitted to a hospital for at least one night in 2011?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1
Q238:pkr1  p  ple0053  Hospital Stays Previous Year
Q239  How many days did you miss work due to illness in the year 2011?  
*Please enter all days, not only those for which you have received a certificate of incapacity for work from your doctor.*

Total number of sick days ... days  
Q239:pkg  p  ple0046  Number Of Days Off Work Sick Previous Year  
No day 1  
Does not apply - not employed in 2011 1  
Q239:pkp  p  ple0044  No Days Off Work Sick Previous Year  
Q239:pkq  p  plb0024  Out Sick More Than Six Wks. Previous Year

Q241  What kind of health insurance do you have: statutory insurance or private insurance?  
*Please also answer this question even if you do not pay for the insurance yourself but are covered by another family member or someone else.*

Statutory health insurance 1  
Private insurance only 2  
No answer -1  
Q241:pkv  p  ple0097  Type Of Health Insurance

Q24560  Did one or more of the following changes to your health insurance status occur after 31.12.2010?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Changed health insurance provider</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change of insurance status to compulsory paying member, voluntary paying member or covered by a family member's insurance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion of a supplementary health insurance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q24561  Did one or more of the following changes to your health insurance status occur after 31.12.2009?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Changed health insurance provider</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change of insurance status to compulsory paying member, voluntary paying member or covered by a family member's insurance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion of a supplementary health insurance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q242 Has your family situation changed since December 31, 2010? Please indicate if any of the following apply to you, and if so, when each change occurred.

*Show list 242*

- Started a new relationship
- Married
- Partner and I moved in together
- A child was born
- A child entered the household
- My son / daughter moved out
- Separated from my spouse / partner
- Divorced
- My spouse / partner died
- Father died
- Mother died
- Child died
- Another person who lives in the household died

Other family changes

None of the above

No answer

Q243.01 What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? I have met a new partner

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

2012 in month:

2011 in month:

Q243.01:pfs143 p pld0039 Month Got Together With A New Partner Present Year

Q243.01:pfs142 p pld0040 Month Got Together With A New Partner Previous Year
**Q243.02** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Have been married

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

2012 in month:  
2011 in month:  

Q243.02:pfs013 p pld0135 Month Married Present Year  
Q243.02:pfs012 p pld0136 Month Married Previous Year

**Q243.03** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Partner and I moved into together

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

2012 in month:  
2011 in month:  

Q243.03:pfs023 p pld0138 Month Moved In Together Present Year  
Q243.03:pfs022 p pld0139 Month Moved In Together Previous Year

**Q243.04** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? A child was born

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

2012 in month:  
2011 in month:  

Q243.04:pfs033 p pld0153 Month Child Born Present Year  
Q243.04:pfs032 p pld0154 Month Child Born Previous Year

**Q243.05** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? A child entered the household

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

2012 in month:  
2011 in month:  

Q243.05:pfs113 p pla0013 Month Child Moved In Present Year  
Q243.05:pfs112 p pla0014 Month Child Moved In Previous Year

**Q243.06** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? My son / daughter moved out

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

2012 in month:  
2011 in month:  

Q243.06:pfs043 p pld0150 Month Child Moved Out Present Year  
Q243.06:pfs042 p pld0151 Month Child Moved Out Previous Year
Q243.07 What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Separated from my spouse / partner
Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)
2012 in month:          
2011 in month:          
Q243.07:pfs053 p pld0144 Month Separated Present Year
Q243.07:pfs052 p pld0145 Month Separated Previous Year

Q243.08 What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Divorced
Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)
2012 in month:          
2011 in month:          
Q243.08:pfs063 p pld0141 Month Divorced Present Year
Q243.08:pfs062 p pld0142 Month Divorced Previous Year

Q243.09 What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? My spouse / partner died
Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)
2012 in month:          
2011 in month:          
Q243.09:pfs073 p pld0147 Month Partner Died Present Year
Q243.09:pfs072 p pld0148 Month Partner Died Previous Year

Q243.10 What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Father died
Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)
2012 in month:          
2011 in month:          
Q243.10:pfs083 p pld0161 Month Father Died Present Year
Q243.10:pfs082 p pld0162 Month Father Died Previous Year

Q243.11 What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Mother died
Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)
2012 in month:          
2011 in month:          
Q243.11:pfs093 p pld0164 Month Mother Died Present Year
Q243.11:pfs092 p pld0165 Month Mother Died Previous Year
**Q243.12** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Child died

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

- 2012 in month: 
- 2011 in month: 

Q243.12:pfs123 p pld0167 Month Child Died Present Year
Q243.12:pfs122 p pld0168 Month Child Died Previous Year

**Q243.13** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Another person who lives in the household died

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

- 2012 in month: 
- 2011 in month: 

Q243.13:pfs133 p pld0170 Month Person Living In HH Died Present Year
Q243.13:pfs132 p pld0171 Month Person Living In HH Died, Previous Year

**Q243.14** What year and month did this change in your family situation take place? Other

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / 2012)*

- 2012 in month: 
- 2011 in month: 

Q243.14:pfs103 p pld0156 Month Other Change In HH Composition Present Year
Q243.14:pfs102 p pld0158 Month Other Change In HH Composition Previous Year

**Q244** In conclusion, we would like to ask you about your satisfaction with your life in general. How satisfied are you with your life, all things considered?

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied. Show list 141.*

- 0 = Completely dissatisfied
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 = Completely satisfied

Q244:pzule1 p plh0182 Current Life Satisfaction